

*copy*

# OFFICIAL GAZETTE

EXTRAORDINARY  
OF SOUTH WEST AFRICA.  
BUITENGEWONE

# OFFISIËLE KOERANT



UITGAWE OP GESAG.

VAN SUIDWES-AFRIKA.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

10c

Friday, 29 September 1967

WINDHOEK

Vrydag, 29 September 1967

No. 2823

## CONTENTS

## INHOUD

Page/Bladsy

### GOVERNMENT NOTICE:

No. R.1378 (Republic) Medical Schemes Act, 1967:  
Tariff of Fees in Respect of Medical  
Services . . . . . 2

### GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWING:

No. R.1378 (Republiek) Wet op Mediese Skemas,  
1967: Geldetarief ten Opsigte van Mediese  
Dienste . . . . . 2

## Government Notice.

## Goewermentskennisgewing.

The following Government Notice is published for general information.

H. S. P. W. VAN NIEUWENHUIZEN,  
*Acting Secretary for South West Africa.*

Administrator's Office, Windhoek.

Die volgende Goewermentskennisgewing word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

H. S. P. W. VAN NIEUWENHUIZEN,  
*Waarnemende Sekretaris van Suidwes-Afrika*

Kantoor van die Administrateur, Windhoek.

**GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWING.****DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID.**

No. R. 1378.]

[1 September 1967.

**WET OP MEDIESE SKEMAS, 1967.**

Ek, Albert Hertzog, Minister van Gesondheid, kondig hierby af die geldetarief waarna in paragraaf (a) van die woordskrywing van „geldetarief” in artikel 1 (1) (iv) van die Wet op Mediese Skemas, 1967 (Wet No. 72 van 1967), verwys is.

**GELDETARIEF TEN OPSIGTE VAN MEDIESE DIENSTE.****12. ALGEMENE REÛLS WAT TEN OPSIGTE VAN DIE TARIEF GELD.**

001. Die bedrag wat geëis mag word ten opsigte van die lewering van 'n diens wat nie in die geldetarief ingesluit is nie, moet gebaseer wees op die bedrag ten opsigte van 'n vergelykbare diens in die geldetarief.
002. Tensy stappe vroegetydig gedoen is om 'n afspraak vir 'n konsultasie wat 'n lid van 'n skema of die afhanklike van sodanige lid gemaak het, te kanselleer, mag die betrokke tariefgelde ten opsigte van die konsultasie gehef word.
003. Die gelde ten opsigte van 'n konsultasie of besoek voor 'n operasie word geag ingesluit te wees by die tariefgelde ten opsigte van die operasie: Met dien verstande dat die operasie binne drie maande na die konsultasie of besoek deur die konsultant gedoen word: Met dien verstande verder dat ten opsigte van buitengewone gevalle die tariefgelde vir konsultasies of besoeke gehef mag word indien die skema daartoe instem.
004. Die gelde ten opsigte van meer as een operasie of prosedure deur dieselfde insnyding gedoen, is die Tariefgelde vir die groter operasie of prosedure plus R11.55 ten opsigte van elke aanvullende of bykomstige operasie of prosedure.
005. Die gelde ten opsigte van meer as een operasie of prosedure onder dieselfde narkose gedoen, maar nie deur dieselfde insnyding nie, is die Tariefgelde ten opsigte van die groter operasie of prosedure plus die helfte van die Tariefgelde ten opsigte van elke bykomstige operasie of prosedure.
006. Tensy anders vermeld, sluit die geldetarief ten opsigte van 'n operasie, normale nasorg in. Indien die chirurg nie self die nasorg voltooi nie, is dit sy verantwoordelikheid om te reël dat dit gedoen word sonder enige bykomende koste: Met dien verstande dat in die geval van na-operatiewe behandeling van 'n langdurige of gespesialiseerde aard gelde waartoe die chirurg en die skema ooreengekom het, gehef mag word.
007. In buitengewone gevalle waar die Tariefgelde ongelykmatig laag is in verhouding tot die dienste werklik deur 'n mediese praktisyn gelewer, mag sodanige hoër gelde gehef word waarop die mediese praktisyn en die skema mag ooreenkom. Indien die Tariefgelde ongelykmatig hoog is in verhouding tot die dienste wat werklik gelewer is, moet gelde wat in verhouding tot sodanige dienste is, gehef word.
008. Behalwe in buitengewone gevalle sal die dienste van 'n spesialis slegs beskikbaar wees op die aanbeveling van die algemene praktisyn wat oor die geval gaan. Mediese praktisyns wat gevalle na ander mediese praktisyns verwys, moet in sodanige verwysing aandui of die pasiënt 'n lid van 'n mediese skema of 'n afhanklike van sodanige lid is en dieselfde geld ten opsigte van monsters wat na patoloë gestuur word.
009. Indien dit die gebruik in 'n gebied is om 'n laer bedrag te hef as dié in die geldetarief, behoort sodanige laer gelde gehef te word. Verminderde gelde behoort ook gehef te word indien die mediese praktisyn verminderde gelde in private praktyk sou gehef het.

**GOVERNMENT NOTICE.****DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.**

No. R. 1378.]

[1 September 1967.

**MEDICAL SCHEMES ACT, 1967.**

I, Albert Hertzog, Minister of Health, hereby publish the tariff of fees referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “tariff of fees” in section 1 (1) (xxiii) of the Medical Schemes Act, 1967 (Act No. 72 of 1967).

**TARIFF OF FEES IN RESPECT OF MEDICAL SERVICES.****12. GENERAL RULES GOVERNING THE TARIFF.**

001. The fee in respect of the rendering of a service which is not listed in the Tariff shall be based on the fee in respect of a comparable service in the Tariff.
002. Unless timely steps were taken to cancel an appointment for a consultation made by a member of a scheme or a dependant of such member, the consultation fee may be charged.
003. The fee in respect of a consultation or visit prior to an operation is included in the Tariff fee in respect of the operation: Provided that the operation is performed by the consultant within three months from the date of the consultation or visit: Provided further that in exceptional cases the Tariff fees for consultations and visits may be charged if agreed to by the scheme.
004. The fee in respect of more than one operation or procedure performed through the same incision shall be the Tariff fee in respect of the major operation or procedure plus R11.55 in respect of each subsidiary or additional operation or procedure.
005. The fee in respect of more than one operation or procedure performed under the same anaesthetic, but not through the same incision, shall be the Tariff fee in respect of the major operation plus half the Tariff fee in respect of each additional operation or procedure.
006. Unless otherwise stated, the Tariff fee in respect of an operation shall include normal after-treatment. Where the surgeon does not himself complete the after-treatment, it shall be his responsibility to arrange for this to be done without extra charge: Provided that in the case of post-operative treatment of a prolonged or specialised nature such fee as may be agreed upon between the surgeon and the scheme, may be charged.
007. In exceptional cases where the Tariff fee is disproportionately low in relation to the actual services rendered by a medical practitioner, such higher fee as may be agreed upon between the medical practitioner and the scheme may be charged. If the Tariff fee is disproportionately high in relation to the actual services rendered, a fee proportionate to such services shall be charged.
008. Save in exceptional cases the services of a specialist shall only be available through the recommendation of the attending general practitioner. Medical practitioners referring cases to other medical practitioners shall indicate in the reference if the patient is a member of a medical scheme or a dependant of such member and this shall also apply in respect of specimens sent to pathologists.
009. If the customary fee in an area is lower than the Tariff fee, such lower fee should be charged. Reduced fees should also be charged if the medical practitioner would have reduced his fee in private practice.

010. Vir sover die reëls van enige skema bepaal, sal rekenings ooreenkomstig die Geldetarief ten volle deur sodanige skema betaal word. In die geval van langdurige of duur mediese dienste of prosedure moet die mediese praktisyn vooraf by die skema vasstel of die skema geldelike verantwoordelikheid ten opsigte van die behandeling sal aanvaar.

011. Die bedrag ten opsigte van 'n volledige ondersoek van, en volledige verslag oor enige persoon ten opsigte van eerste toelating tot 'n skema, gedoen op die versoek van die betrokke skema, moet deur sodanige skema betaal word. Die gelde vir sodanige ondersoek en verslag is R2.60 ten opsigte van die lid en R1.90 ten opsigte van enige afhanklike van sodanige lid.

012. Elke mediese praktisyn moet maandeliks 'n rekening lewer ten opsigte van enige diens gedurende daardie maand gelewer, ongeag of die behandeling voltooi is al dan nie. Indien, nadat 'n rekening vir twee agtereenvolgende maande aan 'n lid van 'n mediese skema gelewer is, betaling daarvan nie ontvang is nie word die derde maandelikse rekening direk aan die betrokke skema gestuur.

14. NARKOSE.

003. Die narkotiseer se tyd moet bereken word vanaf die tyd dat hy met die toediening van die narkose begin totdat die pasiënt die operasiesaal verlaat.

004. Die Tariefgelde sluit in voor-operatiewe besoeke, die narkose en na-operatiewe besoek of besoeke deur die narkotiseer. Indien voor- en na-operatiewe besoeke nie gemaak word nie, moet die Tarief dien-ooreenkomstig verminder word.

005. Die Tariefgelde is slegs vir dienste en sluit nie die koste van geneesmiddels, narkosegasse en materiaal gebruik in nie.

	Spesialis.	Algemene Praktisyn.
	R	R
006. Vir alle operasies wat tot 45 minute duur..	9.90	6.90
007. Vir alle operasies wat tot 60 minute duur..	14.80	9.90
008. Vir elke bykomstige kwartier of gedeelte daarvan na die eerste uur.....	2.50	1.70
<i>Narkose vir spesiale tipes chirurgie en narkose wat spesiale tegnieke insluit:</i>		
009. Narkose vir neurochirurgiese gevalle:		
Per uur of deel daarvan tot 2 uur.....	14.80	9.90
Daarna vir elke 10 minute of deel daarvan..	2.50	1.70
Met 'n maksimum van.....	89.80	59.90
<i>Narkose vir angiografie moet nie onder hierdie skaal geklassifiseer word nie, maar items 006, 007 en 008 hierbo is van toepassing.</i>		
010. Narkose vir alle intrakardiale en vir alle intratorakale vasculêre chirurgie:		
Tot 2½ uur 'n minimum bedrag van.....	37.00	24.70
Daarna vir elke 10 minute of deel daarvan..	2.50	1.70
011. Narkose vir alle ander intratorakale operasies insluitende hartkateterisasie:		
Per uur of deel daarvan tot 2 uur.....	14.80	9.90
Daarna vir elke 10 minute of deel daarvan..	2.50	1.70
012. Narkose vir brongografie en/of brongoskopie:		
Tot een uur.....	14.80	9.90
Daarna vir elke 10 minute of deel daarvan..	2.50	1.70
013. Assistent-narkotiseer—wat slegs by groot kardiovaskulêre of neurochirurgiese werk gebruik mag word:		
Vir die eerste uur.....	7.40	6.90
Daarna vir elke 10 minute.....	1.20	1.20
014. Narkose wat in die nag toegedien word (7 nm. tot 7 vm.): Minimum gelde.....		
	12.30	8.20
<i>Tandheelkundige Narkose:</i>		
Trek van tande:		
015. Tot vyf tande: Volwassenes.....		
	7.40	6.90
	4.90	4.90
016. Meer as vyf tande: Volwassenes.....		
	9.90	6.90
	7.40	6.90
017. Geknelde verstandtand.....		
Konservatiewe werk—stop van tande..		
Tande wat nie uitgekome het nie of geknel is.....		
} Op gewone tyd-basis		
018. Die gelde vir algemene praktisyn is tweederdes van die tarief vir spesialiste, met 'n minimum van R6.90, behalwe dat gelde van R6.90 of minder vir assistent-narkotiseurs en tandheelkundige narkose nie verminder word nie.		
019. Narkose vir elektro-konvulsiewe terapie..		
	7.40	6.90
020. Teatergelde—in teaters deur Spesialis-Narkotiseurs in hulle kamers voorsien—R2.10 per kwartier of deel daarvan.		

15. ASSISTENTGELDE.

002. Die geldetarief vir 'n assistent is 10 persent van die spesialis se chirurgie-gelde met 'n minimum van R6.90: Met dien verstande dat die noodsaaklikheid vir die gebruik van 'n assistent aangetoon kan word.

010. In so far as the rules of any scheme provide, accounts in accordance with the Tariff of fees shall be paid in full by such scheme. In the case of prolonged or costly medical service or procedure the medical practitioner should ascertain beforehand from the scheme whether it will accept financial responsibility in respect of such treatment.

011. The fee in respect of a full examination of, and full report on any person for initial enrollment in a scheme, undertaken at the request of the scheme concerned, shall be paid by such scheme. The fee for such examination and report shall be R2.60 in respect of the member and R1.90 in respect of any dependant of such member.

012. Every medical practitioner shall render a monthly account in respect of any service rendered during the month, irrespective of whether the treatment is completed or not. If payment of an account is not received after two consecutive monthly accounts have been rendered to a member of a scheme, the third monthly account shall be sent directly to the scheme concerned.

14. ANAESTHETICS.

003. The anaesthetist's "time" shall be reckoned from the time he starts the administration of the anaesthetic until the patient leaves the operating theatre.

004. The Tariff fees include pre-operative examinations, anaesthetic and post-operative visit or visits by the anaesthetist. If pre- and post-operative visits are not undertaken the fee charged shall be reduced correspondingly.

005. The Tariff fees are for services only and do not include the cost of drugs, anaesthetic gases and materials used.

	Specialist.	General Practitioner.
	R	R
006. For all operations lasting up to 45 minutes	9.90	6.90
007. For all operations lasting up to 60 minutes	14.80	9.90
008. For every additional quarter-hour or part thereof after the first hour.....	2.50	1.70
<i>Anaesthesia for special types of surgery and anaesthesia involving special techniques:</i>		
009. Anaesthesia for neurosurgical cases:		
Per hour or part thereof up to 2 hours..	14.80	9.90
Thereafter for every 10 minutes or part thereof.....	2.50	1.70
With a maximum of.....	89.80	59.90
<i>Anaesthesia for angiography is not to be classified under this Tariff, but items 006, 007 and 008 above are applicable.</i>		
010. Anaesthesia for all intracardiac and for all intrathoracic vascular surgery:		
Up to 2½ hours a minimum fee of.....	37.00	24.70
Thereafter for every 10 minutes or part thereof.....	2.50	1.70
011. Anaesthesia for all other intrathoracic operations including cardiac catheterisation:		
Per hour or part thereof up to 2 hours..	14.80	9.90
Thereafter for every 10 minutes or part thereof.....	2.50	1.70
012. Anaesthesia for bronchography and/or bronchoscopy:		
Up to 1 hour.....	14.80	9.90
Thereafter for every 10 minutes or part thereof.....	2.50	1.70
013. Assistant anaesthetist—who may be employed only for major cardiovascular and neurosurgery:		
For the first hour.....	7.40	6.90
Thereafter for every 10 minutes.....	1.20	1.20
014. Anaesthetics administered at night (7 p.m. to 7 a.m.): Minimum fee.....		
	12.30	8.20
<i>Dental Anaesthesia:</i>		
Extractions:		
015. up to five teeth: Adults.....		
	7.40	6.90
	4.90	4.90
016. more than five teeth: Adults.....		
	9.90	6.90
	7.40	6.90
017. Impacted wisdom.....		
Conservative work—fillings.....		
Unruptured or impacted teeth.....		
} On usual time basis		
018. Fees for General Practitioner to be two-thirds of the fees for specialists with a minimum of R6.90 except for fees of R6.90 and less for assistant anaesthetists and dental anaesthetics which will not be reduced.		
019. Anaesthetics for Electroconvulsive Therapy		
	7.40	6.90
020. Theatre fees—in theatres provided by Specialist Anaesthetists in their rooms—R2.10 per ¼ hour or part thereof.		

15. ASSISTANT'S FEES.

002. The Tariff fee for an assistant shall be 10 per cent of the specialist's surgical fee with a minimum of R6.90: Provided that the necessity for the services of an assistant can be shown.

## 16. DERMATOLOGIE.

003. Na 'n reeks van 15 besoeke aan een pasiënt vir dieselfde ongesteldheid moet die betrokke mediese praktisyen die skema in kennis stel indien verdere besoeke nodig is.

	Spesialis.	Algemene Praktisyen.
	R	R

*Eerste Konsultasie:*

004. By spreekkamers.....	6.60	—
005. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of die pasiënt se huis.....	9.20	—
<i>Daaropvolgende Konsultasies:</i>		
006. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigtings of hospitaal.....	2.60	—
of		
per week, watter ook die minste is.....	15.75	—
007. Met praktisyen by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—
008. Met praktisyen by pasiënt se huis.....	5.25	—

NOTE.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is een vir dieselfde ongesteldheid indien dit plaasvind binne 6 maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.

009. <i>Nagbesoek:</i> 'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.		
010. Plaktoets, insluitende die interpretasie daarvan, tot 6 plaksele.....	2.30	1.50
Daarna vir elke bykomstige ses.....	1.15	0.80
012. Mikroskopiese ondersoek van skimmels... } Dieselfde as vir		patoloë.
013. Kweking van skimmels..... }		
014. Verwydering van nie-maligne of inflammatoriese veltumore op enige manier (na gelang van omvang).....	9.20	6.05
Vir elke addisionele tumor.....	2.30	1.50
(Met 'n maksimum van R34.50.)		
015. Verwydering van soolvratte (na gelang van aantal).....	9.20	9.20
Vir elke addisionele vrat.....	4.60	4.60
(Met 'n maksimum van R27.60.)		
016. Verwydering van maligne velgewasse.....	13.90	13.90
Vir elke addisionele gewas.....	4.60	4.60
(Met 'n maksimum van R34.50.)		
017. Koolsuurgas-behandeling (na gelang van omvang en tipe van letsel).....	9.20	6.05
Daaropvolgende behandeling.....	4.60	3.10
018. Veltoets vir allergie (uitgesonderd die koste van die materiaal).....	Soos vir Patoloë.	
019. Radioterapie (per behandeling, na gelang van aantal velde).....	Soos vir Radioloë.	
020. Radio-epilasie vir omloop.....		
021. Röntgenbehandeling vir neoplasmas (Reeks, insluitende opvolgbesoeke).....		
022. Kurtin-skaafbehandeling vir aknee-letsels: Volledig, tot.....	55.00	36.70
023. Kurtin-skaafbehandeling vir aknee-letsels: Gedeeltelik.....	11.00	7.70
tot		
tot	33.00	22.00

Elke geval moet met die skema bespreek word.

024. Insuif van steroïde in vel letsels deur middel van die „Dermojet” (koste van spuitstof uitgesluit).....
 6.60 | — |

040. Waar 'n prosedure wat buitengewoon moeilik is of wat besonder baie tyd sal verg. oorweeg word, moet die dermatoloog en die skema ooreenkom oor die tarief of 'n voorkeurbasis alvorens die behandeling onderneem word. Geen konsultasiegelde mag vir 'n prosedure of operasie gevra word wat R11.55 of meer beloop nie en ook nie vir herhaling van behandelings nie.

## 17. ALGEMENE PRAKTYK.

003. Na 'n reeks van 20 besoeke aan een pasiënt vir dieselfde ongesteldheid, moet die betrokke mediese praktisyen die skema in kennis stel indien verdere besoeke nodig is.

*Die Republiek en S.W.A., uitsluitende die Johannesburgse munisipale gebied:*

	R
004. Konsultasie in spreekkamers.....	1.90
<i>Besoeke aan wonings, verpleeginrigtings en hospitale:</i>	
005. In Bloemfontein, Kaapstad, Durban, Oos-Londen, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg, Port Elizabeth en Pretoria (geen reiskoste mag in hierdie munisipale gebiede gevra word nie).....	2.50
006. In alle ander gebiede.....	2.20
007. Daar moet goed verstaan word dat slegs sommige mediese skemas betaling vir reiskoste aanvaar en andere slegs in buitengewone gevalle.	

*Onderhewig aan die voorgaande.*—Indien 'n mediese praktisyen wat sy spreekkamers buite 'n munisipale gebied het, 'n pasiënt in die munisipale gebied besoek, is hy geregtig op die tarief wat in die munisipale gebied van toepassing is maar nie op reisgelde nie. Indien hy buite die munisipale gebied besoek aflê, is hy op die laer tarief geregtig nêrens anders soos gespesifiseer in die betrokke Tarief.

## 16. DERMATOLOGY.

003. After a series of 15 visits to one patient for one and the same complaint the practitioner concerned shall report to the Scheme if further visits are necessary.

	Specialist.	General Practitioner.
	R	R

*First Consultation:*

004. At rooms.....	6.60	—
005. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>		
006. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
or		
per week, whichever is the less.....	15.75	—
007. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	—
008. With practitioner at patient's residence...	5.25	—

NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.

009. <i>Night Visits:</i> Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		
010. Patch test, including reading, up to six patches.....	2.30	1.50
Thereafter for every additional six.....	1.15	0.80
012. Microscopic examination of fungi.....	The same as for Pathologists.	
013. Culture of fungi.....		
014. Removal of non-malignant or inflammatory skin masses by whatever method (depending on extent).....	9.20	6.05
For each additional mass.....	2.30	1.50
(With a maximum of R34.50)		
015. Removal of plantar warts (depending on number).....	9.20	9.20
For each additional wart.....	4.60	4.60
(With maximum of R27.60)		
016. Removal of malignant skin growths.....	13.90	13.90
For each additional growth.....	4.60	4.60
(With maximum of R34.50)		
017. Carbon dioxide treatment (depending on extent or type of lesion).....	9.20	6.05
Subsequent treatment.....	4.60	3.10
018. Skin tests for allergy (exclusive of cost of material).....	The same as for Pathologists.	
019. X-Ray therapy (per treatment depending on number of fields).....	The same as for Radiologists.	
020. X-Ray epilation for ringworm.....		
021. X-Ray treatment for neoplasms (course of, including following up visits).....		
022. Kurtin planing for acne scarring: Complete, up to.....	55.00	36.70
023. Kurtin planing for acne scarring: Partial	11.00	7.70
to		
to	33.00	22.00

Each case to be discussed with scheme.

024. Intralesional steroid therapy using the Dermojet (exclusive of cost of material) 6.60 —

040. Where a procedure of extraordinary difficulty, or which will require an unusual amount of time, is contemplated, the fee shall be a matter for arrangement between the Dermatologist and the Scheme on a preferential basis prior to treatment. No consultation fee may be charged if the Tariff fee for a procedure or operation is R11.55 or more, neither for repeat treatments.

## 17. GENERAL PRACTICE.

003. After a series of 20 visits to one patient for one and the same complaint the General Practitioner concerned shall report to the Scheme if further visits are necessary.

*The Republic and S.W.A. excluding Johannesburg Municipal Area:*

	R
004. Consultation in rooms.....	1.90
<i>Visit to residence, nursing homes and hospitals:</i>	
005. in Bloemfontein, Cape Town, Durban, East London, Kimberley, Pietermaritzburg, Port Elizabeth and Pretoria (no travelling fees to be charged within these municipal areas).....	2.50
006. in all other areas.....	2.20

007. It must be clearly understood that as a general rule only some medical aid schemes accept payment of travelling fees and some others only in exceptional cases.

*Subject to the above.*—If a medical practitioner with consulting rooms outside a municipal area visits a patient within a municipal area, he is entitled to the municipal area fee and no mileage. If he visits outside the municipal area he is entitled to the lower fee, plus mileage as specified in the Tariff.

Indien 'n mediese praktisyen wat sy spreekkamers in 'n munisipale gebied het, 'n pasiënt buite dié gebied besoek, is hy geregtig op die tarief in die munisipale gebied plus reiskoste van die munisipale grens af, indien die mediese praktisyen alreeds 4 myl gereis het.

- Johannesburgse munisipale gebied alleen:**
- |  |      |
|--|------|
|  | R    |
| 008. Konsultasie in spreekkamers.....  | 2.20 |
| 009. Besoek aan huis, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....  | 2.80 |
| (Geen reiskoste word gevra nie.)   |      |
| 010. Herbesoeke aan verpleeginrigtings en hospitale word gelewer teen die gewone gelde per besoek of vyf keer die toepaslike besoekgelde per week, wat ookal die minste is.  |      |
| 011. <i>Nagbesoek.</i> —'n Nagbesoek bestaan uit 'n oproep wat ontvang én 'n besoek wat afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag is R3.75 vir Johannesburg en R3.40 vir die res van die Republiek en S.W.A.  |      |
| 012. <i>Naweekbesoeke.</i> —Die Tarief vir 'n eerste oproep ontvang en besoek afgelê gedurende 'n naweek (1 nm. Saterdag tot 7 vm. Maandag) of op 'n openbare vakansiedag, sal nie R3.40 oorskry nie.  |      |
| NOTA.—'n <i>Eerste besoek beteken een waar 'n pasiënt nie gedurende die voorafgaande ses dae vir dieselfde ongesteldheid gesien is nie.</i>  |      |
| 013. <i>Besoeke van pasiënte buite geskeduleerde konsultasietye.</i> —Indien 'n mediese praktisyen buite die gewone konsultasietye van sy huis af na sy spreekkamer geroep word, mag die toepaslike besoekgelde gevra word.  |      |
| 014. Die geldetarief ten opsigte van 'n bevalling, insluitende normale gevalle van veelvoudige geboorte, voorgeboortelike bedieninge en nageboortelike sorg sal nie R45.00 oorskry nie: Met dien verstande dat dit voorkeurgelde moet wees. Ten opsigte van gekompliseerde gevalle van tangverlossing mag 'n bykomstige bedrag ooreenkomstig Item 12-007 van die geldetarief gehef word. |      |

**Konsultasies met ander mediese praktisyens:**

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 015. Met 'n algemene praktisyen as die konsultant, is die gelde aan die algemene praktisyen wat die konsultasie aanvra, die Tarief Konsultasie-gelde.  |        |
| 016. Aan die algemene praktisyen wat as konsultant optree (mits hy nie 'n vennoot of 'n assistent is nie).....   | R 3.90 |
| 017. Met 'n spesialis as konsultant is die bedrag vir die algemene praktisyen wat die konsultasie aanvra en daarby aanwesig is.....  | 3.90   |
| 018. Wanneer meer as een pasiënt van dieselfde huisgesin vir dieselfde toestand by dieselfde konsultasie of besoek behandel word, word Tariefgelde vir die eerste pasiënt gevra en 50 persent van sodanige bedrag vir elke addisionele pasiënt. As lede van dieselfde huisgesin vir verskillende siektes behandel word, mag volle konsultasie-gelde vir elke pasiënt in die spreekkamers gevra word; in die geval van tuisbesoeke word die Tariefbesoekgelde vir die eerste pasiënt gevra en spreekkamer-gelde vir elke addisionele pasiënt. |        |
- Hierdie reël geld ook vir item 19-028 (immunisering).

**18. INSPUITINGS—ALGEMENE PRAKTISYNS.**

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 001. Waar 'n inspuiting gegee word gedurende 'n konsultasie of besoek moet of die bedrag vir die konsultasie of besoek, of die bedrag vir die inspuiting, soos hieronder uiteengesit, gehef word.  |        |
| 002. Mediese praktisyens se rekenings moet die aard en hoeveelheid van die materiaal wat gebruik is, en die koste daarvan, spesifiseer. Indien 'n reeks inspuitings moontlik meer as 15 sal beloop, moet 'n tweede mening gevra word, en indien daar, as gevolg van dié konsultasie, besluit word dat meer as 15 inspuitings nodig sal wees, moet die skema daarvan in kennis gestel word. |        |
| 003. Alle inspuitings wat na die eerste 15 gegee word, moet teen 50 persent van die Tariefgelde aangeslaan word.   |        |
| 004. Ten opsigte van onderhuidse, intramuskulêre en binneaarse inspuitings (uitsluitende die koste van die materiaal) word die Tariefgelde vir besoek of konsultasie gehef.  |        |
| 005. In gevalle van 'n reeks inspuitings van vaksiene, vitaminië, opknappmiddels, lewer (met of sonder vitaminië) en vir desensitasie, waar die pasiënt nie bedlënd is nie, word die volle bedrag vir die eerste inspuiting en 50 persent van sodanige bedrag vir alle daaropvolgende inspuitings gehef.   |        |
| 006. Inspuiting-behandeling ten opsigte van aambeie (uitsluitende die koste van materiaal), per behandeling (maksimum R11.00).....   | R 2.30 |
| 007. Inspuiting-behandeling ten opsigte van spatate (uitsluitende die koste van materiaal) per behandeling (maksimum R11.55).....  | 2.30   |
| NOTA.—Gelde vir inspuitings deur lede van 'n geneesheer se personeel in sy spreekkamers toegedien, mag nie gehef word nie.   |        |

**19. PROSEDURES DEUR ALGEMENE PRAKTISYNS ONDERNEEM.**

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| 001. Indien die prosedure ten tye van die eerste konsultasie gedoen word, mag die bedrag vir die konsultasie sowel as dié vir die prosedure gevra word.   |        |
| 002. Indien die prosedure by enige ander geleentheid as by die eerste besoek of konsultasie gedoen word, sal net die bedrag vir die prosedure gehef word. |        |
| 003. Diagnostiese parasentese van toraks of abdomen....   | R 4.60 |
| 004. Terapeutiese parasentese van toraks of abdomen....   | 4.60   |
| 005. Parasentese van perikardium.....   | 6.90   |
| 006. Elektrokardiogram: eerste.....   | 3.50   |
| 007. Elektrokardiogram: by herhaling.....   | 2.30   |
| 008. Elektrokardiogram (voor en na inspanning).....   | 4.60   |
| 009. Velle bloedtelling (eritrosiet, hemoglobien, totaal en differensieel): eerste.....   | 4.60   |

If a medical practitioner with consulting rooms within a municipal area visits a patient outside a municipal area he shall be entitled to the municipal area fee plus a travelling fee from the municipal boundary, if the medical practitioner has already travelled four miles.

- Johannesburg Municipal Area only:**
- |  |      |
|--|------|
|  | R    |
| 008. Consultation in rooms.....  | 2.20 |
| 009. Visit to residence, nursing homes and hospitals....   | 2.80 |
| (No mileage fees to be charged.)   |      |
| 010. Subsequent visits at nursing homes and hospitals to be the Tariff fee per visit or five times the appropriate visiting fee per week whichever is the less.  |      |
| 011. <i>Night Visits.</i> —A night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee shall be R3.75 for Johannesburg and R3.40 for the rest of the Republic and South West Africa.  |      |
| 012. <i>Weekend Visits.</i> —The fee for an initial call received and made during a weekend (1 p.m. Saturday to 7 a.m. Monday) or a Public Holiday, shall not exceed R3.40.  |      |
| NOTE.—An "initial call" means one for a patient who has not been, seen during the preceding six days for the same condition.   |      |
| 013. <i>Attendance outside scheduled consulting hours.</i> —When a medical practitioner is called from his house to his consulting rooms outside scheduled consulting hours the appropriate visiting fee may be charged.   |      |
| 014. The fee in respect of a confinement, including normal multiple births, pre-natal attendances and post-natal care, shall not exceed R45.00: Provided that the fee is preferential. In the case of a complicated forceps delivery an additional fee may be claimed under item 12-007. |      |

**Consultations with other practitioners:**

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 015. With a general practitioner as the consultant, the fee to the general practitioner requesting the consultation shall be the Tariff consultation fee.  |        |
| 016. To the general practitioner acting as consultant (provided he is neither a partner nor an assistant)  | R 3.90 |
| 017. With a specialist as the consultant, fee to the general practitioner requesting and present at the consultation.....  | 3.90   |
| 018. When more than one patient in the same household is attended for the same condition at the same consultation or visit, the Tariff fee shall be charged for the first patient and 50 per cent of such fee for each additional patient. If attended for widely different illnesses a full consultation fee for each patient may be charged at the consulting rooms; in the case of domiciliary visits the Tariff visiting fee shall be charged for the first patient and the consulting room fee for each additional patient. |        |
- This rule also applies to Item 19-028 (immunization).

**18. INJECTIONS—GENERAL PRACTITIONERS.**

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| 001. Where an injection is given during a consultation or a visit, either the fee for the consultation or visit or the fee for the injection as specified below should be charged.  |        |
| 002. Medical practitioners' accounts shall specify the nature and quantity of the material used and its cost. If a course of injections is likely to exceed fifteen, a second opinion must be sought, and if, as a result of the consultation, it is decided that more than fifteen injections will be necessary, the Scheme shall be informed. |        |
| 003. All injections given in excess of the first fifteen shall be charged at 50 per cent of the Tariff fee.   |        |
| 004. Hypodermic, intramuscular and intravenous (exclusive of cost of material) injections shall be charged for at the Tariff fee for visit or consultation.   |        |
| 005. In a course of injections of vaccine, vitamins, tonics, liver (in and without association with vitamins) and for desensitization, in respect of patients who are not confined to bed, the charge shall be the full Tariff fee for the first injection and 50 per cent of such fee for subsequent injections.                               |        |
| 006. Injection treatment of haemorrhoids (exclusive of cost of material) per attendance (maximum R11.00)  | R 2.30 |
| 007. Injection treatment of varicose veins (exclusive of cost of material), per attendance (maximum R11.55).....  | 2.30   |
| NOTE.—Injections given by members of a practitioner's staff in his consulting rooms are not chargeable.   |        |

**19. PROCEDURES UNDERTAKEN BY GENERAL PRACTITIONERS.**

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| 001. If the procedure is done at the time of the initial consultation, both the consultation fee and the fee for the procedure may be charged. |        |
| 002. If the procedure is done on any occasion other than the initial visit or consultation, only the fee for the procedure shall be charged.   |        |
| 003. Diagnostic paracentesis of chest or abdomen.....  | R 4.60 |
| 004. Therapeutic paracentesis of chest or abdomen.....   | 4.60   |
| 005. Paracentesis of pericardium.....  | 6.90   |
| 006. Electrocardiogram: Initial.....   | 3.50   |
| 007. Electrocardiogram: Repeats.....   | 2.30   |
| 008. Electrocardiogram (before and after effort).....  | 4.60   |
| 009. Full blood count (erythrocyte, haemoglobin, total and differensieel): Initial.....  | 4.60   |

	R
010. Volle bloedsstelling (eritrosiet, hemoglobien, totaal en differensieel): by herhaling.....	2.30
011. Proteïentoeëse vir allergie (uitsluitende koste van materiaal).....	4.60
012. Lumbale punksie.....	6.90
013. Sisternale punksie.....	11.55
014. Vratte (verrucae)—verwyder deur uitsnyding of diatermie.....	4.60*
Vir elke addisionele vrat.....	2.30*
(Met maksimum van R18.40.)	
015. Soolvratte—verwydering deur uitsnyding of enige ander metode.....	9.20*
Vir elke addisionele vrat.....	4.60*
(Met maksimum van R27.60.)	
016. Uitsnyding van 'n talgsist.....	5.80*
Vir elke addisionele sist.....	2.30*
017. Bloed-sinkingsnelheid—gebiedgelde vir patoloë	
018. Pneumotoraks—eerste induksie.....	9.20
Daaropvolgende hervullings (perk 15).....	3.50
<i>Besnyding:</i>	
019. Onder ses maande (geen addisionele bedrag vir narkose onder ouderdom van een maand nie).....	5.50*
020. Oor ses maande.....	16.50*
021. Tap van hidroseel met of sonder okklusiewe middel..	3.50*
022. Aspirasie van bursa.....	3.50*
023. Lediging van hematoom.....	3.50*
024. Hegting van wond (met of sonder lokale narkose)—insluitende normale nasorg.....	4.60*
In buitengewone gevalle mag die gelde ooreenkomstig die voorskrifte van item 12-007 bepaal word.	
025. Diatermie en ander elektriese behandeling—tweederdes van die spesiale se tariefgelde.	
026. Verwydering van korneale vreemde voorwerp—insluitende normale nasorg.....	4.60*
027. Hormoon-implanting (uitsluitende die koste van materiaal).....	4.60
028. Inenting en ander immuniserings: per behandeling—slegs besoek- of konsultasiegelde.	
Beslissing ten opsigte van item 17-018 is hier van toepassing.	
029. Insnyding van pitswere en oppervlakkige absesse, uitspoel van ore, herplasing van retroversie van uterus, aspirasie en sklerosering van ganglion en ander eenvoudige prosedures moet ingesluit word in die konsultasiegelde.	
030. Plaaslike verdoving is ingesluit in die gelde ten opsigte van konsultasie of besoek, na gelang van die geval, en is ook ingesluit in die gelde ten opsigte van bogenoemde prosedures tensy anders aangedui.	
031. Ander prosedures wat nie in hierdie afdeling aangegee word nie en wat deur algemene praktisyns uitgevoer word, moet teen tweederdes van die tariewe vir spesialisie aangeslaan word: Met dien verstande dat geen bedrag van R16.50 of minder ten opsigte van operasie-prosedures verminderd word nie en tensy anders aangedui, geen verminderde bedrag minder as R16.50 mag wees nie.	
032. Geen gelde mag ten opsigte van roetine ondersoek van urine vir soortlike gewig, eiwit, suiker of ander stof gehel word nie.	

## 20. GINEKOLOGIE.

	Algemene	
	Spesialis.	Praktisyn.
	R	R
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>		
003. By spreekkamers.....	6.60	—
004. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	9.20	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>		
005. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	2.60	—
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—
006. Met praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—
007. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—
NOTE.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.		
008. Nagbesoek: 'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.		
009. Radikale histerektomie met bilaterale lymfadenektomie.....	137.50	92.40
010. Totale abdominale histerektomie met of sonder bilaterale salpingo-oöforektomie	110.00	72.60
011. Subtotale histerektomie.....	72.00	50.60
012. Miomektomie.....	82.50	55.00
013. Vaginale histerektomie sonder herstelplastiek.....	88.00	59.40
014. Vaginale histerektomie met herstelplastiek (insluitende posterior kolpoperineorrhafie)	121.00	81.40
015. Fothergill- of Manchester-herstelplastiek..	99.00	66.00

\* Geen konsultasiegelde mag in hierdie gevalle eersa word nie.

	R
010. Full blood count (erythrocyte, haemoglobin, total and differential): Repeats.....	2.30
011. Protein tests for allergy (exclusive of cost of material)	4.60
012. Lumbar puncture.....	6.90
013. Cisternal puncture.....	11.55
014. Warts (verrucae)—removal by excision or diathermy For each additional wart.....	4.60*
(With maximum of R18.40).	2.30*
015. Plantar warts—removal by excision or any other method.....	9.20*
For each additional wart.....	4.60*
(With maximum of R27.60).	
016. Excision of sebaceous cyst.....	5.80*
For each additional cyst.....	2.30*
017. Blood sedimentation rate—regional fee for pathologists.	
018. Pneumothorax—first induction.....	9.20
Subsequent refills (limit 15).....	3.50
<i>Circumcision:</i>	
019. Under six months (no additional fee for anaesthetic when under one month old).....	5.50*
020. Over six months.....	16.50*
021. Tapping hydrocele with or without occlusive drug..	3.50*
022. Aspiration of bursa.....	3.50*
023. Evacuation of haematoma.....	3.50*
024. Stitching of wound (with or without local anaesthesia)—including normal after-care.....	4.60*
In exceptional cases the fee may be determined as provided for under item 12-007.	
025. Diathermy and other electrical treatment—two-thirds of specialist's fee.	
026. Removal of corneal F.B.—including normal after-care	4.60*
027. Hormone implantation (exclusive of cost of material)	4.60
028. Vaccination and other immunizations: per treatment—visit or consultation fee only. Ruling of item 17-018 applies.	
029. Lancing of boils and superficial abscesses, syringing of ears, replacement of retroverted uterus, aspiration and sclerosing of ganglion and other simple procedures shall be included in the consultation fee.	
030. Local anaesthetics are included in the consultation or visiting fee whichever is applicable and local anaesthetics are included in the fee for the abovementioned procedures except where specified.	
031. Other procedures not listed in this section and carried out by general practitioners shall be charged at two-thirds of the fee for specialists: Provided that no fee of R16.50 and less in respect of operative procedures shall be reduced and that no reduced fee shall be less than R16.50 except where otherwise indicated.	
032. No charge is permissible for the routine testing of urine for specific gravity, albumen, sugar, and other substances.	

## 20. GYNAECOLOGY.

	General Practitioner.	
	Specialist.	R
	R	R
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
003. At rooms.....	6.60	—
004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>		
005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
or per week, whichever is the less.....	15.75	—
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	—
007. With practitioner at patient's residence..	5.25	—
NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.		
008. Night Visits: Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be as above plus 50 per cent.		
009. Radical hysterectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy.....	137.50	92.40
010. Total abdominal hysterectomy with or without bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy	110.00	72.60
011. Subtotal hysterectomy.....	72.00	50.60
012. Myomectomy.....	82.50	55.00
013. Vaginal hysterectomy without repair.....	88.00	59.40
014. Vaginal hysterectomy with repair (including posterior colpoperineorrhaphy).....	121.00	81.40
015. Fothergill or Manchester repair operation	99.00	66.00

\* No consultation fee shall be charged in these cases.



	Algemene	
	Spesialis.	Praktisyn.
	R	R
016. Ander vaginale operasies vir prolaps (insluitende anterior en/of posterior herstelplastiek).....	77.00	50.60
017. Blaasfistel: Eerste operasie.....	110.00	72.60
018. Blaasfistel: Herhaal-operasie.....	55.00	37.40
019. Rektale fistel: Eerste operasie.....	88.00	59.40
020. Rektale fistel: Herhaal-operasie.....	44.00	28.60
021. Herstel van servikale skeur.....	38.50	26.40
022. Amputasie van serviks.....	55.00	37.40
023. Salpingektomie.....	60.50	39.60
024. Verwydering van ovariale tumor of sist.....	66.00	44.00
025. Ektopiese swangerskap.....	60.50	39.60
026. Buis-insufflasie met of sonder narkose.....	11.00	11.00
027. Histero-salpingogram (uitsluitende radiologiese en narkose-gelde).....	11.00	11.00
028. Histero-salpingogram met buis-insufflasie by dieselfde geleentheid (uitsluitende narkosegelde).....	16.50	16.50
029. Biopsiekuretiasie—konsultasiegelde plus..	6.90	6.90
030. Biopsie van serviks—konsultasiegelde plus	6.90	6.90
031. Dilatasie en kuretiasie: Gewone.....	22.00	16.50
032. Dilatasie met biopsie van serviks.....	27.50	17.60
033. Dilatasie met branding of koagulatie van fulguratie van serviks.....	27.50	17.60
034. Dilatasie met keëlvorming van serviks....	33.00	22.00
035. Toediening van radium vir karsinoom of menopousale induksie (per sessie).....	27.50	17.60
036. Volledige branding of koagulatie van serviks (per sessie).....	6.90	6.90
(Konsultasiegelde vir eerste besoek maar geen konsultasiegelde vir daaropvolgende besoeke nie.)		
037. Keisersnee (met uitsluiting van voorgereboortelike ondersoeke).....	82.50	55.00
038. Ventrisuspensie.....	55.00	37.40
039. Dreinerings van bekkenabces of hematokolpos.....	27.50	17.60
040. Bartholin se sist—eksisie.....	38.50	26.40
041. Bartholin se abces—dreinerings daarvan....	11.00	11.00
042. Operasie vir vergroting van introitus (stenose, ens.).....	27.50	17.60
043. Himenektomie.....	16.50	16.50
044. Transplantasie van Fallopius se buise (Tuboplastie).....	99.00	66.00
045. Hormoon-inplanting (uitsluitend die koste van materiaal).....	4.60	4.60
046. Kolpo-keuse.....	104.50	70.40
047. Eenvoudige vulvektomie.....	88.00	59.40
048. Radikale vulvektomie met bilaterale limfadenektomie.....	137.50	92.40
049. Presakrale neurektomie.....	66.00	44.00
050. Shirodkar-operasie.....	44.00	28.60
051. Kuldoskopie.....	22.00	16.50
061. Die maksimum bedrag vir addisionele prosedures uitgevoer gedurende 'n intra-abdominale operasie is R23.10.		

21. INTERNE GENEESKUNDE—INTERNISTE.

003. Na 'n reeks van 15 besoeke aan een pasiënt vir een en dieselfde ongesteldheid, moet die betrokke praktisyn die skema in kennis stel indien verdere besoeke nodig is.

	Algemene	
	Spesialis.	Praktisyn.
	R	R
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>		
004. By spreekkamers.....	10.50	—
005. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	13.10	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke: (Dit is van toepassing op dieselfde siekte indien die tydperk minder as ses maande van die laaste konsultasie of besoek by die spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal is.)</i>		
006. By die spreekkamers.....	3.90	—
007. Indien dit plaasvind by spreekkamers vir dieselfde siekte na 'n tydperk van nie minder nie as 28 dae vanaf die laaste konsultasie of besoek.....	5.25	—
008. By verpleeginrigting of hospitaal (wanneer in beheer van 'n geval).....	3.90	—
of per week, wat ookal die minste is.....	19.50	—
009. Met of as gevolg van die versoek van praktisyn by die verpleeginrigting of hospitaal..	5.25	—
010. Met praktisyn by die pasiënt se woning....	6.60	—
011. <i>Nagbesoek:</i> 'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm, en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus		

	General	
	Specialist.	Practitioner.
	R	R
016. Other vaginal operations for prolapse (inclusive of anterior and/or posterior repair).....	77.00	50.60
017. Bladder fistula: Initial operation.....	110.00	72.60
018. Bladder fistula: Repeat operation.....	55.00	37.40
019. Rectal fistula: Initial operation.....	88.00	59.40
020. Rectal fistula: Repeat operation.....	44.00	28.60
021. Repair of cervical tears.....	38.50	26.40
022. Amputation of cervix.....	55.00	37.40
023. Salpingectomy.....	60.50	39.60
024. Removal of ovarian tumour or cyst.....	66.00	44.00
025. Ectopic pregnancy.....	60.50	39.60
026. Tubal insufflation with or without anaesthetic.....	11.00	11.00
027. Hystero-salpingogram (excluding radiological and anaesthetic fees).....	11.00	11.00
028. Hystero-salpingogram with tubal insufflation at same session (exclusive of anaesthetic fee).....	16.50	16.50
029. Biopsy curettage-consultation fee plus....	6.90	6.90
030. Biopsy of cervix-consultation fee plus.....	6.90	6.90
031. Dilation and curettage: Plain.....	22.00	16.50
032. Dilation with biopsy of cervix.....	27.50	17.60
033. Dilation with cautery or coagulation or fulguration of cervix.....	27.50	17.60
034. Dilation with conization of cervix.....	33.00	22.00
035. Application of radium for carcinoma or menopausal induction (each session)....	27.50	17.60
036. Full cauterization or coagulation of cervix for each session.....	6.90	6.90
(Consultation fee for first visit, but no consultation fee for subsequent visits.)		
037. Caesarean section (exclusive of antenatal examinations).....	82.50	55.00
038. Ventrisuspension.....	55.00	37.40
039. Drainage of pelvic abscess or haematocolpos.....	27.50	17.60
040. Bartholin's cyst—excision.....	38.50	26.40
041. Bartholin's abscess—drainage of.....	11.00	11.00
042. Operation for enlarging introitus (stenosis, etc.).....	27.50	17.60
043. Hymenectomy.....	16.50	16.50
044. Transplantation of fallopian tubes (Tuboplasty).....	99.00	66.00
045. Hormone implantation (exclusive of cost of materials).....	4.60	4.60
046. Colpo-clerosis.....	104.50	70.40
047. Simple vulvectomy.....	88.00	59.40
048. Radical vulvectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy.....	137.50	92.40
049. Presacral neurectomy.....	66.00	44.00
050. Shirodkar operation.....	44.00	28.60
051. Culdoscopy.....	22.00	16.50
061. The maximum charge for additional procedures done at the time of an intra-abdominal operation shall be R23.10.		

21. INTERNAL MEDICINE—PHYSICIANS.

003. After a series of 15 visits to one patient for one and the same complaint, the practitioner concerned shall report to the Scheme if further visits are necessary.

	General	
	Specialist.	Practitioner.
	R	R
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
004. At rooms.....	10.50	—
005. At nursing home, hospital or patient's home	13.10	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations and Visits:</i>		
(This applies to the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit to the rooms, nursing home or hospital.)		
006. At consulting rooms.....	3.90	—
007. If seen at consulting rooms for the same illness after an interval of not less than 28 days from the last consultation or visit	5.25	—
008. At nursing home or hospital (when in charge of the case).....	3.90	—
or per week, whichever is the less.....	19.50	—
009. With or at request of practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	5.25	—
010. With practitioner at patient's home.....	6.60	—
011. <i>Night Visit:</i> Constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be as above plus 50 per cent		

## 22. SPESIALE PROSEDURES UITGEVOER DEUR INTERNISTE.

001. Indien die prosedure uitgevoer word tydens die eerste konsultasie, mag 'n bedrag vir die konsultasie sowel as vir die prosedure gehef word.  
002. Indien die prosedure op enige ander tyd as die eerste besoek of konsultasie uitgevoer word, word slegs die bedrag vir die prosedure gehef. Indien herhaalde ondersoeke egter nodig is, mag 'n bedrag vir die konsultasie sowel as vir die prosedure gehef word.

	Algemene	
	Spesialis.	Praktisyn.
	R	R
003. Diagnostiese parasentese: Borskas.....	4.60	4.60
004. Diagnostiese parasentese: Buik.....	4.60	4.60
005. Terapeutiese parasentese: Borskas.....	9.20	4.60
006. Terapeutiese parasentese: Buik.....	6.90	4.60
007. Parasentese van perikardium.....	11.55	6.90
008. Aspirasie van gewrig: Eerste.....	11.00	11.00
009. Aspirasie van gewrig: Herhaal.....	5.50	5.50
010. Basale metaboliese spoed.....	4.60	3.10
011. Elektrokardiogram (sonder inspanning)....	3.50	3.50
012. Elektrokardiogram (voor en na inspanning)	6.30	4.60
013. 'n Bykomstige R1.15 word gehef indien die elektrokardiogram by die pasiënt se woning of in 'n verpleeginrigting gedoen word.		
014. Bloedbesinkingsnelheid.....		
015. Hemoglobienbepaling.....		
016. Proteienproewe vir allergie (per sitting, uitsluitend die koste van materiaal).....		
017. Lewerbiopsie.....		
<p>NOTE.—Indien die internis slegs die materiaal vir item 017 verkry, moet hy 'n spesiale bedrag hef.</p>		
018. Beenmurg: Aspirasie (uitsluitende interpretasie).....	4.60	3.10
019. Beenmurg: Interpretasie.....	4.60	3.10
020. Beenmurg: Volle prosedure.....	9.20	6.05
021. Brongogram (inplasing van lipiodol).....	11.55	11.55
022. Lumbale punksie.....	6.90	6.90
023. Sisternale punksie.....	11.55	11.55
024. Lipiodol: Lumbale roete.....	11.55	11.55
025. Lipiodol: Sisternale roete.....	16.20	16.20
026. Middels intratekale toegedien: Lumbaal....	6.90	6.90
027. Middels intratekale toegedien: Sisternaal..	11.55	11.55
028. Pneumo-ensefalografie.....	22.00	16.50
029. Lumbale blok.....	22.00	16.50
030. Pneumotoraks—eerste induksie.....	11.55	9.20
031. Pneumotoraks—daaropvolgende toedienings met deurligting.....	6.90	3.50
(Beperking R103.50.)		
032. Pneumoperitoneum—eerste induksie.....	11.55	9.20
033. Pneumoperitoneum—daaropvolgende toedienings met deurligting.....	6.90	3.50
(Beperking R103.50.)		
034. Sigmoidoskopiese—konsultasiegelde plus....	5.50	5.50
035. Gastriese intubasie.....	4.60	3.10
036. Duodenale intubasie en dreinerings.....	9.20	6.90
037. Huidtermometrie.....	8.10	5.40
038. Huidtermometrie met pletismografie.....	13.90	9.20
039. Sweettoetse of huidweerstandstoetse.....	6.90	4.60
040. Ossillometriese waarnemings.....	3.50	2.30
041. Ballistokardiografie.....	4.60	3.10
042. Brongoskopiese: Eerste.....	33.00	22.00
043. Brongoskopiese: Herhalings.....	16.50	11.00
044. Esofagoskopiese: Eerste.....	33.00	22.00
045. Esofagoskopiese: Herhalings.....	16.50	11.00
046. Gastroskopiese: Eerste.....	16.50	16.50
047. Gastroskopiese: Herhalings.....	11.00	11.00

### Kardiale kateterisasie:

048. Bedrag vir die internis en sy assistent/e om die prosedure uit te voer.....	99.00	66.00
049. Bykomstige gelde as die internis sy eie toerusting, materiaal en tegnisi gebruik.....	66.00	60.00
050. Met kleurstofverduunningskurwes (bykomstige bedrag).....	11.55	7.70
(Bogenoemde gelde sluit narkose- en röntgenologiese bedrae uit.)		
051. Röntgendeurligting van borskas.....	1.15	1.15
052. Veneseksie.....	4.60	3.10
053. Bepaling van sirkulasietyd.....	2.30	1.50
054. Onderhuidse, intramuskulêre en binnearese inspuitings (uitsluitende die koste van materiaal).....	2.30	Konsultasie- of besoekgelde.
055. Aanhoudende intraveneuse infusie.....	4.60	4.60
056. Longfunksie toets met Vitalometer.....	15.00	—
070. <i>Inspuitings.</i> —Wanneer 'n inspuiting toegedien word tydens 'n konsultasie of besoek, of die bedrag vir die inspuiting soos gespesifiseer gevra word. Hierbenewens word inspuitings toegedien deur spesialiste onderworpe aan dieselfde reëls soos vir algemene praktisyns in item 18		

## 22. SPECIAL PROCEDURES CARRIED OUT BY PHYSICIANS.

001. If the procedure is done at the time of the initial consultation, both the consultation fee and the fee for the procedure may be charged.  
002. If the procedure is done on any occasion other than the initial visit or consultation, only the fee for the procedure shall be charged. If, however, repeat examinations are required, then both the fees for the consultation and the procedure may be charged.

	General Practitioner.	
	Specialist.	R
003. Diagnostic paracentesis: Chest.....	4.60	4.60
004. Diagnostic paracentesis: Abdomen.....	4.60	4.60
005. Therapeutic paracentesis: Chest.....	9.20	4.60
006. Therapeutic paracentesis: Abdomen.....	6.90	4.60
007. Paracentesis of pericardium.....	11.55	6.90
008. Aspiration of joint: Initial.....	11.00	11.00
009. Aspiration of joint: Subsequent.....	5.50	5.50
010. Basal metabolic rate.....	4.60	3.10
011. Electrocardiogram (without effort).....	3.50	3.50
012. Electrocardiogram (before and after effort)	6.30	4.60
013. An extra R1.15 will be charged if the electrocardiogram is done at the patient's home or at a nursing home.		
014. Blood sedimentation rate.....		
015. Haemoglobin estimation.....		
016. Protein tests for allergy (per sitting, exclusive of cost of material).....		
017. Liver biopsy.....		
<p>NOTE.—If the physician only does the collection of material for item 017, he should charge a special fee.</p>		
018. Bone marrow: Aspiration (excluding interpretation).....	4.60	3.10
019. Bone marrow: Interpretation.....	4.60	3.10
020. Bone marrow: Whole procedure.....	9.20	6.05
021. Bronchogram (introduction of lipiodol)....	11.55	11.55
022. Lumbar puncture.....	6.90	6.90
023. Cisternal puncture.....	11.55	11.55
024. Lipiodol: Lumbar route.....	11.55	11.55
025. Lipiodol: Cisternal route.....	16.20	16.20
026. Medicinal intrathecal injections: Lumbar..	6.90	6.90
027. Medicinal intrathecal injections: Cisternal	11.55	11.55
028. Pneumo-encephalography.....	22.00	16.50
029. Lumbar block.....	22.00	16.50
030. Pneumothorax—first induction.....	11.55	9.20
031. Pneumothorax—subsequent refills with screening. (Limit R103.50).....	6.90	3.50
032. Pneumoperitoneum—first induction.....	11.55	9.20
033. Pneumoperitoneum—subsequent refills with screening. (Limit R103.50).....	6.90	3.50
034. Sigmoidoscopy—consultation fee plus.....	5.50	5.50
035. Gastric intubation.....	4.60	3.10
036. Duodenal intubation and drainage.....	9.20	6.90
037. Skin thermometry.....	8.10	5.40
038. Skin thermometry with plethysmography...	13.90	9.20
039. Sweating tests or skin resistance tests.....	6.90	4.60
040. Oscillometric readings.....	3.50	2.30
041. Billistocardiography.....	4.60	3.10
042. Bronchoscopy: Initial.....	33.00	22.00
043. Bronchoscopy: Repeats.....	16.50	11.00
044. Oesophagoscopy: Initial.....	33.00	22.00
045. Oesophagoscopy: Repeats.....	16.50	11.00
046. Gastroscopy: Initial.....	16.50	16.50
047. Gastroscopy: Repeats.....	11.00	11.00

### Cardiac Catheterisation:

048. Fee for the physician and his assistant/s for carrying out the procedure.....	99.00	66.00
049. Additional fee if the physician uses his own equipment, materials and technicians... 60.00	60.00	60.00
050. With dye dilution studies (additional fee) (The above fees are exclusive of anaesthetic and radiological fees.)	11.55	7.70
051. X-screening of chest.....	1.15	1.15
052. Venesection.....	4.60	3.10
053. Estimation of circulation time.....	2.30	1.50
054. Hypodermic, intramuscular and intravenous injections (exclusive of cost of material)	2.30	Consultation or visiting fee.
055. Continuous intravenous infusion.....	4.60	4.60
056. Pulmonary function test with the Vitalometer.....	15.00	—
070. <i>Injections.</i> —Where an injection is given during a consultation or a visit, either the fee for the consultation or visit or the fee for the injection as specified shall be charged. In addition, injections given by specialists are governed by the same rules as for general practitioners in item 18.		



23. NEUROLOGIE EN PSIGIATRIE.

003. Na 'n reeks van 15 besoeke aan een pasiënt vir een en dieselfde ongesteldheid moet die betrokke praktisyn die skema in kennis stel indien verdere besoeke nodig is.

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>		
004. By spreekkamers.....	10.50	—
005. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	13.10	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke:</i>		
(Dit is van toepassing vir dieselfde siekte indien die tydperk minder as 6 maande van die laaste konsultasie of besoek aan die spreekkamers of verpleeginrigting of hospitaal is):		
006. By spreekkamers.....	3.90	—
007. By verpleeginrigting of hospitaal (wanneer in beheer van 'n geval).....	3.90	—
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—
008. Met of as gevolg van die versoek van die praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	5.25	—
009. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	6.60	—
010. <i>Nagbesoek.</i> —'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.		

24. SPESIALE PROSEDURES UITGEVOER DEUR NEUROLOË EN PSIGIATERS.

001. Indien die prosedure uitgevoer is tydens die eerste konsultasie mag die gelde vir die konsultasie sowel as vir die prosedure gehef word.  
002. Indien die prosedure uitgevoer word te enige ander tyd as die eerste besoek of konsultasie, word slegs die bedrag vir die prosedure gehef.  
003. Indien langdurige of duur behandeling aangegaan word, moet die praktisyn die aangeleentheid by die skema aanmeld.

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
004. Elektriese skok, elektriese koma, elektro-narkose, kardiozol- of frenozol-skok, per behandeling tot 10 behandelings.....	6.90	4.60
Daarna per behandeling (met 'n maksimum van 15 behandelings).....	4.60	3.10
005. Wanneer Pentotal, intraveneus en/of 'n spierverslapper gebruik word met bogenelde, kan 'n bykomstige R2.30 gevra word vir 'n ander praktisyn behalwe as dit toegedien word deur 'n spesialisnarkotiseur.		
006. Indien psigoterapie toegepas word gedurende die kursus van elektro-konvulsiewe terapie moet die totale bedrag vir die gekombineerde terapie nie die volgende oorskry nie.....	116.30	77.50
(Sien Item 009.)		
007. Insulien-skok, per koma.....	6.90	4.60
Met 'n maksimum van.....	96.60	64.40
008. Gemodifiseerde insulien-behandeling, per behandeling.....	2.30	1.50
Met 'n maksimum per week van.....	13.90	9.30
<i>Psigoterapie en hipnose:</i>		
009. Daaropvolgende konsultasie by spreekkamers of verpleeginrigting.....	4.60	3.10
Met 'n maksimum van.....	116.30	77.50
010. Narko-analise: Per analise.....	9.20	6.05
Met 'n maksimum van.....	36.80	24.50
011. CO <sub>2</sub> -inhalasieterapie: Per sessie.....	4.60	3.10
Met 'n maksimum van.....	55.20	36.80
012. Lumbale punksie: Eerste.....	6.90	6.90
013. Lumbale punksie: Herhaling.....	3.50	3.50
014. Sisternale punksie.....	11.55	11.55
015. Lipiodol: Lumbale roete.....	11.55	11.55
016. Lipiodol: Sisternale roete.....	16.20	16.20
017. Pneumo-ensefalografie.....	22.00	16.50
018. Intratekale inspuitings: Lumbale roete.....	6.90	6.90
019. Intratekale inspuitings: Sisternale roete.....	11.55	11.55
020. Angiografie: Unilateraal.....	22.00	16.50
021. Angiografie: Bilateraal.....	33.00	22.00
022. Angiografie: Vertebraal.....	33.00	22.00
<i>Simpatiese blok en paravertebrale blok:</i>		
023. Lumbale en sakrale: Eerste.....	22.00	16.50
024. Lumbale en sakrale: Daaropvolgende.....	11.00	7.70
025. Ander vlakke: Unilateraal.....	22.00	16.50
026. Ander vlakke: Bilateraal.....	33.00	22.00
027. Inspuiting, trigeminale ganglion.....	66.00	44.00
<i>E.E.G. met meerkanalige apparaat, insluitende interpretasie:</i>		
028. Eerste sitting.....	11.55	11.55
029. Daaropvolgende sittings binne 6 maande.....	9.20	9.20

23. NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY.

003. After a series of 15 visits to one patient for one and the same complaint, the practitioner concerned shall report to the Scheme if further visits are necessary.

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
004. At rooms.....	10.50	—
005. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	13.10	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations and Visits:</i>		
(This applies to the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit to the rooms, nursing home or hospital):		
006. At consulting room.....	3.90	—
007. At nursing home or hospital (when in charge of the case).....	3.90	—
or per week whichever is the less.....	15.75	—
008. With or at the request of practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	5.25	—
009. With practitioner at patient's residence... ..	6.60	—
010. <i>Night Visit</i> constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		

24. SPECIAL PROCEDURES CARRIED OUT BY NEUROLOGISTS AND PSYCHIATRISTS.

001. If the procedure is done at the time of the initial consultation, both the consultation fee and the fee for the procedure may be charged.  
002. If the procedure is done on any occasion other than the initial visit or consultation, only the fee for the procedure shall be charged.  
003. In the event of prolonged or expensive treatment about to be incurred, the practitioner shall refer the matter to the Scheme.

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
004. Electric shock, electric coma, electro-narcosis, cardiazol or phrenozol shock, per treatment up to 10 treatments.....	6.90	4.60
Thereafter per treatment (with a maximum of 15 treatments).....	4.60	3.10
005. When Pentothal, intravenous and/or relaxant is used with above, an extra R2.30 may be charged for another practitioner unless given by specialist anaesthetist.		
006. If psychotherapy is carried out during the course of electroconvulsive therapy, the total charge for the combined therapy shall not exceed (see Item 009).....	116.30	77.50
007. Insulin shock, per coma.....	6.90	4.60
With a maximum of.....	96.60	64.40
008. Modified Insulin Treatment, per treatment.	2.30	1.50
With a maximum per week of.....	13.90	9.30
<i>Psychotherapy and Hypnosis:</i>		
009. Subsequent consultation at rooms, or nursing home.....	4.60	3.10
With a maximum of.....	116.30	77.50
010. Narco analysis: per analysis.....	9.20	6.05
With a maximum of.....	36.80	24.50
011. CO <sub>2</sub> Inhalation Therapy: per session.....	4.60	3.10
With a maximum of.....	55.20	36.80
012. Lumbar puncture: Initial.....	6.90	6.90
013. Lumbar puncture: Subsequent.....	3.50	3.50
014. Cisternal puncture.....	11.55	11.55
015. Lipiodol: lumbar route.....	11.55	11.55
016. Lipiodol: cisternal route.....	16.20	16.20
017. Pneumo-encephalography.....	22.00	16.50
018. Intrathecal injections: lumbar route.....	6.90	6.90
019. Intrathecal injections: cisternal route.....	11.55	11.55
020. Angiography: unilateral.....	22.00	16.50
021. Angiography: bilateral.....	33.00	22.00
022. Angiography: vertebral.....	33.00	22.00
<i>Sympathetic blocks and paravertabrel blocks:</i>		
023. Lumbar and sacral: initial.....	22.00	16.50
024. Lumbar and sacral: subsequent.....	11.00	7.70
025. Other levels: unilateral.....	22.00	16.50
026. Other levels: bilateral.....	33.00	22.00
027. Injection trigeminal ganglion.....	66.00	44.00
<i>E.E.G. with multiple channel machine, including interpretation:</i>		
028. First sitting.....	11.55	11.55
029. Subsequent sitting within 6 months.....	9.20	9.20

030. Aanhoudende intraveneuse infusie:  
 Inspuitings..... }  
 Huid-termometrie..... } Soos vir Interniste.  
 Kateterisasie..... }  
 Die bedrag wat gehef word vir ander prosedures uitgevoer deur  
 neuroloë en psigiaters, waar dit van toepassing is op hulle spesia-  
 liteit, is die bedrag soos elders in hierdie tarief neergelê.
051. Nota.—Die bedrag wat gehef word vir die behandeling van een  
 pasiënt vir 'n enkele siekte mag nie R187 oorskry nie.

25. NEUROCHIRURGIE.

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Prak- tisy- n. R
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>		
003. By spreekkamer.....	10.50	—
004. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	13.10	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>		
005. By spreekkamer, verpleeginrigting of hospi- taal.....	2.60	—
of		
per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—
006. Met praktisyen by verpleeginrigting of hospi- taal.....	3.90	—
007. Met praktisyen by pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—
Nota.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.		
008. Nagbesoek.—'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.		
<i>Spesiale prosedures:</i>		
<i>Elektro-ensefalografie met meerkanalige apa- raat en interpretasie:</i>		
009. Eerste sessie.....	11.55	11.55
010. Daaropvolgende sessies binne 6 maande...	9.20	9.20
011. Lumbale punksie: Eerste.....	6.90	6.90
012. Lumbale punksie: Daaropvolgende.....	3.50	3.50
013. Sisternale punksie.....	11.55	11.55
014. Ventrikulêre aftapping: Eerste.....	6.90	6.90
015. Ventrikulêre aftapping: Daaropvolgende...	3.50	3.50
016. Subdurale aftapping: Eerste.....	6.90	6.90
017. Subdurale aftapping: Daaropvolgende.....	3.50	3.50
018. Intratekale inspuiting van geneesmiddels: Lumbaal.....	6.90	6.90
019. Intratekale inspuiting van geneesmiddels: Sisternaal.....	11.55	11.55
020. Intraventrikulêre inspuiting van geneesmid- dels.....	11.55	11.55
021. Lumbale blokkering: Eerste.....	22.00	16.50
022. Lumbale blokkering: Daaropvolgende.....	11.00	7.70
023. Unilaterale ganglion stellatum-blokkering: Eerste.....	22.00	16.50
024. Unilaterale ganglion stellatum-blokkering: Daaropvolgende.....	11.00	7.70
025. Bilaterale ganglion stellatum-blokkering: Eerste.....	33.00	22.00
026. Bilaterale ganglion stellatum-blokkering: Daaropvolgende.....	16.50	11.00
027. Miëlografie, insluitende bywoning van deur- ligting en die verwydering van die kontras- middel agterna.....	22.00	16.50
028. Pneumo-ensefalografie (röntgenologiese gel- de uitgesluit).....	22.00	16.50
029. Lug- en myodil-studies deur boorgate (rönt- genologiese gelde uitgesluit).....	22.00	16.50
<i>Aniogramme:</i>		
030. Unilaterale perkutane karotis.....	22.00	16.50
031. Bilaterale perkutane karotis.....	33.00	22.00
032. Vertebrale (röntgenologiese gelde uitgesluit)	33.00	22.00
033. Intratekale alkoholinspuitings vir pyn.....	27.50	17.60
034. Alkoholinspuiting van perifere senuwees vir pyn.....	22.00	16.50
035. Epidurale novokaien-inspuiting vir siatika..	22.00	16.50
036. Alkoholblokkering van trigeminusganglion of van 'n divisie van trigeminus vir trige- minale neuralgie.....	66.00	44.00
<i>Kop-operasies:</i>		
051. Operatiewe ventrikulografie (d.w.s. sonder boorgate).....	44.00	28.60
052. Boorgatbiopsie en sondering van brein.....	44.00	28.60
053. Behandeling van ekstradurale of subdurale hematoom deur boorgate.....	93.50	61.60
054. Behandeling van subdurale empieem deur boorgate.....	93.50	61.60
055. Behandeling van breinabses deur boorgate	93.50	61.60
056. Leukotomie.....	115.50	77.00
057. Skedelotomorie.....	115.50	77.00
058. Plaatinlegging van die skedel.....	115.50	77.00
059. Kraniëktomie vir ekstradurale hematoom of empieem.....	115.50	77.00
060. Behandeling van saamgestelde skedelbreuk sonder beskadiging van die dura: Klein...	44.00	28.60
061. Behandeling van saamgestelde skedelbreuk	44.00	28.60

030. Continuous intravenous infusion:  
 Injections..... }  
 Skin thermometry..... } As for Physicians.  
 Catheterisation..... }  
 The fees for other procedures carried out by Neurologists and  
 Psychiatrists, where applicable to their speciality, shall be the fees  
 laid down elsewhere in the Tariff.
051. NOTE.—The fee for the treatment of one patient for any one  
 illness shall not exceed R187.

25. NEUROSURGERY.

	Specialist. R	General Prac- titioner. R
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
003. At rooms.....	10.50	—
004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's resi- dence.....	13.10	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>		
005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
or		
per week, whichever is the less.....	15.75	—
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospi- tal.....	3.90	—
007. With practitioner at patient's residence...	5.25	—
NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.		
008. Night Visits.—Night Visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		
<i>Special Procedure:</i>		
<i>Electro-encephalography, with multiple chan- nel machine, including interpretation:</i>		
009. First sitting.....	11.55	11.55
010. Subsequent sitting within 6 months.....	9.20	9.20
011. Lumbar puncture: Initial.....	6.90	6.90
012. Lumbar puncture: Subsequent.....	3.50	3.50
013. Cisternal puncture.....	11.55	11.55
014. Ventricular tapping: Initial.....	6.90	6.90
015. Ventricular tapping: Subsequent.....	3.50	3.50
016. Subdural tapping: Initial.....	6.90	6.90
017. Subdural tapping: Subsequent.....	3.50	3.50
018. Medicinal intra-theal injections: Lumbar	6.90	6.90
019. Medicinal intra-theal injections: Cisternal	11.55	11.55
020. Medicinal intra-ventricular injections.....	11.55	11.55
021. Lumbar block: Initial.....	22.00	16.50
022. Lumbar block: Subsequent.....	11.00	7.70
023. Unilateral stellate ganglion block: Initial	22.00	16.50
024. Unilateral stellate ganglion block: Subse- quent.....	11.00	7.70
025. Bilateral stellate ganglion block: Initial..	33.00	22.00
026. Bilateral stellate ganglion block: Subse- quent.....	16.50	11.00
027. Myelography, including attendance at screening and removal of opaque medium subsequently.....	22.00	16.50
028. Pneumo-encephalograph (excluding radiolo- gical fees).....	22.00	16.50
029. Air and myodil studies through burrholes (excluding radiological fees).....	22.00	16.50
<i>Angiograms:</i>		
030. Unilateral percutaneous carotid.....	22.00	16.50
031. Bilateral percutaneous carotid.....	33.00	22.00
032. Vertebral (excluding radiological fees).....	33.00	22.00
033. Intra-theal alcohol injections for pain....	27.50	17.60
034. Alcohol injection of the peripheral nerves for pain.....	22.00	16.50
035. Epidural injection of novocaine for sciatica	22.00	16.50
036. Alcohol block of gasserian ganglion or major division of trigeminal neuralgia..	66.00	44.00
<i>Head Operations:</i>		
051. Ventriculography (operative, i.e., without burring).....	44.00	28.60
052. Burrhole biopsy and exploratory needling of brain.....	44.00	28.60
053. Extradural or subdural haematoma treated through burrholes.....	93.50	61.60
054. Subdural empyema treated through burr- holes.....	93.50	61.60
055. Brain abscess treated through burrholes...	93.50	61.60
056. Leucotomy.....	115.50	77.00
057. Tumours of the skull.....	115.50	77.00
058. Skull plating.....	115.50	77.00
059. Craniectomy for extradural haematoma or empyema.....	115.50	77.00
060. Repair of compound fracture of skull with- out dural involvement:		
Minor.....	44.00	28.60

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
062. Behandeling van saamgestelde skedelbreuk met beskadiging van die dura: Klein.....	137.50	92.40
063. Behandeling van saamgestelde skedelbreuk met beskadiging van die dura: Groot.....	187.00	125.40
064. Deursnyding van trigeminus-wortel vir trigeminale neuralgie.....	115.50	77.00
065. Posterior fossa-operasies vir 8ste en 9de senuweeseksies, tumor en verleggings-prosedures.....	187.00	125.40
<i>Kraniotomie vir:</i>		
066. Eksisie van die korteks vir epilepsie.....	187.00	125.40
067. Post-traumatische SSV-lekkasie.....	187.00	125.40
068. Serebrale tumore.....	187.00	125.40
069. Vreemde voorwerpe.....	187.00	125.40
070. Absesse.....	187.00	125.40
071. Hematome.....	187.00	125.40
072. Aneurismas en ander neurochirurgiese ingrepe van 'n soortgelyke omvang.....	187.00	125.40
<i>Nek-operasies:</i>		
081. Afbinding van die karotis-arterie—per stadium.....	44.00	28.60
082. Seksie van die servikale simpatisese string en verwydering van die boonste ganglia.....	44.00	28.60
083. Verwydering van die ganglion stellatum.....	77.00	50.60
<i>Operasies aan die rugwerwels en -murg:</i>		
091. Gebreekte rugwerwel(s) met SSS-beskadiging.....	137.50	92.40
092. Diskusherniasie: Lumbale.....	115.50	77.00
093. Diskusherniasie: Servikale en torakale.....	137.50	92.40
094. Verwydering van lumbale osteofiet.....	137.50	92.40
095. Verwydering van servikale osteofiet.....	187.00	125.40
096. Chordotomie: Unilateraal.....	115.50	77.00
097. Chordotomie: Bilateraal.....	137.50	92.40
098. Risomtomie.....	137.50	92.40
099. Verwydering van rugmurgtumor.....	137.50	92.40
100. Herstel van spina bifida.....	93.50	61.60
<i>Senuwee-operasies:</i>		
110. Senuwee-hegting.....	77.00	50.60
111. Perifere senuweedeursnyding vir pyn.....	22.00	16.50
112. Transplantering van die nervus ulnaris.....	49.50	33.00
113. Neurolise: Klein.....	33.00	22.00
114. Neurolise: Groot.....	66.00	44.00
115. Fasio-aksessoriese of fasio-hipoglossale anastomose.....	77.00	50.60

**NOTA:**

131. Die bostaande gelde vir items 036 tot 115 sluit die konsultasie-gelde in.
132. Voorlopige ondersoeke insluitende ventrikulografie, angiogramme, lugstudies, lumbale punksie, EEG word afsonderlik bereken en word nie onder die groter ingrepe ingesluit nie.
133. Die bostaande gelde sluit nie narkosegelde in nie.
134. Assistentsgelde is 10 persent van dié van die chirurg (ondersoeke uitgesonderd) vir 'n operasie wat tot drie uur duur. Vir operasies wat langer duur is die assistentsgelde 'n vasgestelde maksimum van R34.70.
135. Uitsonderlike gevalle wat nie in die bostaande skedule genoem word nie en wat buitengewoon lang na-operatiewe sorg verg, sal bereken word volgens onderlinge ooreenkoms.
136. Die maksimum bedrag wat deur 'n neurochirurg vir ondersoek en operasie gevra mag word, is R220 per enkele geval.
- Indien 'n neuroloog die voorondersoek uitvoer en dan 'n geval na 'n neurochirurg verwys vir operasie, sal die bedrag volgens die Tarief bereken word mits hulle gesamentlike bedrag nie die totaal van R220 oorskry nie. As die totaal volgens die geldetarief R220 oorskry, sal die neuroloog nie meer as R44 betaal word nie en die neurochirurg nie meer as R176 nie.
- As die bogenoemde limiete soos verdeel tussen twee praktisyns onredelik voorkom, sal die gedeelte van die bedrag wat aan elkeen van hulle toekom, bepaal word deur ooreenkoms tussen die twee praktisyns.

**26. OOGHEELKUNDE.**

*Operasies.*—Die volgende gelde het betrekking op operasies op slegs één oog, behalwe wanneer albei gemeld word.

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>		
003. By spreekkamer.....	6.60	—
004. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	9.20	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>		
005. By spreekkamer, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	2.60	—
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—
006. Met praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—
007. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—

*Nota.*—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
062. Repair of compound fracture of skull with dural involvement:		
Minor.....	137.50	92.40
Major.....	187.00	125.40
063. Fifth nerve root section for trigeminal neuralgia.....	115.50	77.00
064. Posterior fossa operations for 8th and 9th nerve sections, tumour and short-circuiting procedures.....	187.00	125.40
<i>Craniotomy for:</i>		
066. excision of cortex for epilepsy.....	187.00	125.40
067. post-traumatic C.S.F. leaks.....	187.00	125.40
068. cerebral tumours.....	187.00	125.40
069. foreign bodies.....	187.00	125.40
070. abscesses.....	187.00	125.40
071. haematomata.....	187.00	125.40
072. aneurysm and other major neurosurgical procedures of similar magnitude.....	187.00	125.40
<i>Neck Operations:</i>		
081. Ligation of carotid artery. Per stage.....	44.00	28.60
082. Section of cervical sympathetic chain and removal of upper ganglia.....	44.00	28.60
083. Stellate sympathectomy.....	77.00	50.60
<i>Spinal Operations:</i>		
091. Fractured spine with C.N.S. involvement..	137.50	92.40
092. Prolapsed disc: Lumbar.....	115.50	77.00
093. Prolapsed disc: Cervical and thoracic.....	137.50	92.40
094. Lumbar osteo-phyte removal.....	137.50	92.40
095. Cervical osteo-phyte removal.....	187.00	125.40
096. Cordotomy: Unilateral.....	115.50	77.00
097. Cordotomy: Bilateral.....	137.50	92.40
098. Rhizotomy.....	137.50	92.40
099. Removal of spinal cord tumour.....	137.50	92.40
100. Spina bifida repair.....	93.50	61.60
<i>Nerve Operations:</i>		
110. Nerve suture.....	77.00	50.60
111. Peripheral nerve section for pain.....	22.00	16.50
112. Transplantation of ulnar nerve.....	49.50	33.00
113. Neurolysis: Minor.....	33.00	22.00
114. Neurolysis: Major.....	66.00	44.00
115. Facio-accessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis.....	77.00	50.60

**NOTE:**

131. The above Tariff fees for items 036 to 115 include the consultation fee.
132. Preliminary investigations including ventriculography, angiograms, air studies, lumbar puncture, E.E.G. are charged for separately from the major procedure.
133. The above fee does not include anaesthetic fee.
134. Assistant's fee to be 10 per cent of the surgeon's fee (excluding investigations) for operation lasting up to three hours, thereafter the assistant's fee shall be on the basis of a fixed fee of R34.70, which shall be the maximum.
135. Isolated cases not mentioned in the schedule and cases requiring unusually prolonged post-operative care, may be charged according to mutual agreement.
136. The maximum fee to be charged by a neurosurgeon for investigation and operation in any one case shall be R220.
- If a neurologist carries out the preliminary investigations and then refers the case to a neurosurgeon for operation, Tariff fees shall be charged if the sum of their fees does not exceed R220. If the sum according to the Tariff exceeds R220, the neurologist shall not be paid in excess of R44 and the neurosurgeon not in excess of R176.
- If the above limits are unreasonable as between two practitioners, then the proportion payable to each shall be the subject of agreement between the practitioners.

**26. OPHTHALMOLOGY.**

*Operations.*—The following fees apply to operations on one eye only, except when (both) stated.

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
003. At rooms.....	6.60	—
004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>		
005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
or per week, whichever is the less.....	15.75	—
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	—
007. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	5.25	—

*NOTE.*—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
008. <i>Nagbesoek</i> .—'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.		
009. Loslating van die retina.....	137.50	92.40
<i>Katarak:</i>		
015. Intra-kapsulêr.....	115.50	77.00
016. Ekstra-kapsulêr (kapsulotomie ingesluit)...	115.50	77.00
017. Met plastiese lentikulus.....	137.50	92.40
018. Verwydering van lentikulus.....	88.00	59.40
019. Herhaalde benaaiding (omvattende bedrag)	71.50	48.40
020. Enkele benaaiding.....	33.00	22.00
021. Dislokasie van die lens.....	115.50	77.00
<i>Glaukoom:</i>		
027. Dreineringsoperasie.....	115.50	77.00
028. Siklodiatermie.....	55.00	37.40
029. Nie-operatiewe behandeling (daaropvolgende konsultasie).....	3.90	Gewone konsultasiegelde.
030. Intra-okulêre vreemde voorwerp: Anterior tot die iris.....	55.00	37.40
031. Intra-okulêre vreemde voorwerp: Posterior tot die iris (diatermie ingesluit).....	115.50	77.00
<i>Strabismus</i> (hetsy operasie uitgevoer op een of albei oë):		
037. Operasie op 1, 2 of 3 spiere.....	88.00	59.40
038. Daaropvolgende operasie.....	44.00	28.60
039. Ptose deur hegting alleenlik.....	44.00	28.60
040. Ptose deur enige ander operasie.....	88.00	59.40
<i>Oogbol:</i>		
046. Behandeling van klein perforerende besering	44.00	28.60
047. Behandeling van groot perforerende besering	88.00	59.40
048. E nukleasie of ewisserasie.....	55.00	37.40
049. Ditto, met beweeglike inplantstuk, insluitende koste van inplantstuk en protese..	159.50	105.60
050. Verwydering van inplantstuk.....	55.00	37.40
<i>Orbita:</i>		
056. Verwydering van tumor.....	137.50	92.40
057. Eksenterasie.....	137.50	92.40
<i>Kornea:</i>		
063. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp (1, 2, of 3 insluitende nabehandeling).....	6.90	4.60
064. Tattoering.....	33.00	22.00
065. Oorplanting.....	137.50	92.40
<i>Buise:</i>		
071. Sondering (met of sonder deurspuiting) per buis.....	11.00	11.00
072. Inplasing van politeenbuis, bykomstig (unilateraal).....	11.00	11.00
073. Uitsnyding van traansak (enkel).....	55.00	37.40
074. Dakriosistorinostomie (enkel) met of sonder politeenbuis.....	115.50	77.00
075. Iridektomie (optiese).....	44.00	28.60
<i>Klein plastieke prosedures gewoonweg in die teater onderneem:</i>		
081. Herstel van kanalikulus.....	33.00	22.00
082. Tarsorrafie.....	33.00	22.00
083. Pterigium.....	33.00	22.00
084. Parasentese.....	33.00	22.00
085. Uitsnyding van ooglidtumor.....	33.00	22.00
086. Ektropion of entropion deur operasie.....	33.00	22.00
<i>Klein prosedures gewoonweg in die spreekkamer uitgevoer:</i>		
095. Ektropion of entropion deur kouterisering	} tot	} tot
096. Diatermie aan vrotjie op ooglidrand.....		
097. Elektrolise van wimpers.....		
098. Driesnitoperasie aan kanalikulus.....		
099. Meibom-sist.....	8.80	8.80
111. <i>Ortoptiese behandeling</i> .—Vir behandeling uitgevoer deur 'n ortoptis onder toesig van 'n oogkheekundige, is die bedrag R2.30 vir die eerste sessie en daarna R1.65 vir daaropvolgende sessies. As die oogkheekundige self die behandeling uitvoer, word die Tariefgelde vir daaropvolgende behandelings gevra.		
112. As 'n klein prosedure die gebruik van 'n algemene narkose of 'n operasieteaar vereis, mag R5.50 bykomstig gehief word.		
113. <b>NOTA:</b>		
(a) Operasiegelde sluit konsultasiegelde in behalwe wanneer herhaalde voorafgaande konsultasies nodig is, bv. herhaalde fundus- of gesigsveldondersoeke, drukmetings, in welke geval konsultasiegelde oorweeg sal word.		
(b) Operasiegelde sluit nasorg vir drie maande in.		
(c) Indien sekondêre operasies vir dieselfde toestand uitgevoer word deur dieselfde persoon, sy vennoot of sy <i>locum tenens</i> binne twaalf maande vanaf die eerste operasie, sal 50 persent van die voorgeskrewe bedrag betaalbaar wees vir die sekondêre operasie.		

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
008. <i>Night Visits</i> : Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		
009. Detachment of retina.....	137.50	92.40
<i>Cataract:</i>		
015. Intra capsular.....	115.50	77.00
016. Extra capsular (including capsulotomy)....	115.50	77.00
017. With plastic lenticulus.....	137.50	92.40
018. Removal of lenticulus.....	88.00	59.40
019. By needlings (inclusive).....	71.50	48.40
020. Single needling.....	33.00	22.00
021. Dislocated lens.....	115.50	77.00
<i>Glaucoma:</i>		
027. Drainage Operation.....	115.50	77.00
028. Cyclodiathermy.....	55.00	37.40
029. Non-operative treatments (subsequent consultations).....	3.90	Usual consultation fee.
030. Intra-ocular F.B.: Anterior to iris.....	55.00	37.40
031. Intra-ocular F.B.: Posterior to iris..... (including diathermy)	115.50	77.00
<i>Strabismus</i> (applies to the operation whether performed on one or both eyes):		
037. Operation on 1, 2, or 3 muscles.....	88.00	59.40
038. Subsequent operation.....	44.00	28.60
039. Ptosis by suture only.....	44.00	28.60
040. Ptosis by other operation.....	88.00	59.40
<i>Globe:</i>		
046. Treatment of minor perforating injury....	44.00	28.60
047. Treatment of major perforating injury....	88.00	59.40
048. Enucleation of evisceration.....	55.00	37.40
049. Ditto, with mobile implant, including cost of implant and prosthesis.....	159.50	105.60
050. Removal of implant.....	55.00	37.40
<i>Orbit:</i>		
056. Removal of tumour.....	137.50	92.40
057. Exenteration.....	137.50	92.40
<i>Cornea:</i>		
063. Removal of F.B. (1, 2 or 3, including after-care).....	6.90	4.60
064. Tattooing.....	33.00	22.00
065. Graft.....	137.50	92.40
<i>Ducts:</i>		
071. Probing (with or without syringing) per duct	11.00	11.00
072. Insertion polythene tubes (additional unilateral).....	11.00	11.00
073. Excision of sac (one).....	55.00	37.40
074. Dacryocystorhinostomy (one) with or without polythene tube.....	115.50	77.00
075. Iridectomy (optical).....	44.00	28.60
<i>Minor plastic procedures usually done in theatre:</i>		
081. Repair canaliculus.....	33.00	22.00
082. Tarsorrhaphy.....	33.00	22.00
083. Pterygium.....	33.00	22.00
084. Paracentesis.....	33.00	22.00
085. Excision of lid tumour.....	33.00	22.00
086. Ectropion or entropion by operation.....	33.00	22.00
<i>Minor Procedures usually done in office:</i>		
095. Entropion or ectropion by cautery.....	} up to	} up to
096. Diathermy to wart of lid margin.....		
097. Electrolysis of lashes.....		
098. Three snip operation.....		
099. Meibomian cyst.....	up to 8.80	up to 8.80
111. <i>Orthoptic treatment</i> : For treatment carried out by an orthoptist under the direction of the ophthalmologist the charge shall be R2.30 for the first session, thereafter R1.65 per session. If the ophthalmologist himself carries out the treatment the Tariff fee for subsequent consultations may be charged.		
112. When a minor procedure requires general anaesthetic or operating theatre an additional R5.50 may be charged.		
113. <b>NOTE.</b> —(a) Operation fee shall include consultation fee, except when much work of a consultative nature is necessary beforehand, e.g., repeated fundus or visual field examination, tension observations, when consultation fees will receive consideration.		
(b) Operation fee to include after-treatment for three months.		
(c) If secondary operations for the same condition are performed by the same person, his partner, or locum at a date subsequent to the first operation, but within 12 months of same, 50 per cent of the prescribed fee shall be payable in respect of the second operation.		

27. ORTOPEDIE.

003. Gelde sluit nasorg vir 6 maande in, behalwe wanneer anders vermeld—daarna, R2.60 per week.

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>		
004. By spreekkamer.....	6.60	—
005. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	9.20	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>		
006. By spreekkamer, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	2.60	—
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—
007. Met praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—
008. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—
NOTA.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.		
009. Nagbesoek.—'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.		

*Eenvoudige Frakture:*

010. Metatarsaal, metakarpaal, plus 50 persent vir elke bykomstige fraktuur.....tot	11.00	11.00
011. Falankse.....tot	11.00	11.00
012. Tarsale of karpale skafoïed.....	33.00	22.00
013. Talus.....	38.50	26.40
014. Kalkaneus.....	49.50	33.00
015. Patella: Nie-operatief.....	27.50	17.60
016. Patella: Operatief.....	77.00	50.60
017. Tibia en fibula.....	55.00	37.40
018. Fibula, skag.....	11.00	11.00
019. Tibia, skag sonder gewrigbeskadijing.....	49.50	33.00
020. Femur—skag of nek—nie-operatief.....	77.00	50.60
021. Femur-nek met pen.....	132.00	88.00
022. Skapula: Liggaam.....	11.00	11.00
023. Skapula: Verplaasde nek.....	44.00	28.60
024. Klavikel.....	16.50	16.50
025. Pott se fraktuur.....	38.50	26.40
026. Geslote reduksie van malleolus.....	27.50	17.60
027. Humerus.....	38.50	26.40
028. Voorarm: Radius en ulna.....	38.50	26.40
029. Voorarm: Een been.....	38.50	26.40
030. Bennett se fraktuur.....	27.50	17.60
031. Verwydering kop van radius.....	55.00	37.40
032. Operasie vir fraktuur van olekranon.....	60.50	39.60
033. Colles-fraktuur.....	38.50	26.40
034. Fraktuur van sternum.....	11.00	11.00
035. Kompressiefraktuur van vertebrale liggame.....	77.00	50.60
036. Fraktuur, spineuse of transverse prosesse (een of meer).....	22.00	16.50
037. Diametriese fraktuur van pelvis.....	77.00	50.60
038. Pelvisfraktuur sonder uitermatige verplasing.....	27.50	17.60
039. Knakfrakture: Reduksie nodig.....	Bedrag vir fraktuur	
040. Knakfrakture: Reduksie nie nodig nie.....	Bedrag vir fraktuur min 50 persent	

041. Operasie vir fraktuur met aantasting van groot gewrigte.....	115.50	77.00
042. Saamgestelde fraktuur.....	Bedrag vir fraktuur plus 50 persent	
042. Gekompliseerde frakture waar ope reduksie nodig is.....	Bedrag vir fraktuur plus R33.00	

*Beentransplantaat of interne fiksasie vir wan- of niehegting:*

044. Femur; tibia; humerus; radius plus ulna..	154.00	103.40
045. Ander bene.....	77.00	50.60
046. Ribbene.....	Konsultasiegelde	

*Dislokasies:*

061. Onderkaak.....	Konsultasiegelde	
062. Enkel.....	55.00	37.40
063. Interfalangeale gewrigte.....tot	11.00	11.00
064. Metakarpaal of metatarsaal.....	16.50	16.50
065. Transverse mediotarsaal.....	38.50	26.40
066. Intertarsaal.....	38.50	26.40
067. Talus.....	60.50	39.60
068. Os lunatum.....	38.50	26.40
069. Knie.....	55.00	37.40
070. Heup.....	55.00	37.40
071. Elmboog.....	27.50	17.60
072. Skouer: Eerste.....	27.50	17.60
073. Skouer: Daaropvolgende.....	Konsultasiegelde	
074. Perilunêre transskafoïede fraktuur-dislokasie van polsgewrig.....	60.50	39.60
075. Patella.....	11.00	11.00
076. Vertebra.....	88.00	59.40
077. Vertebrae met verlamming, behandeling vir ses maande ingesluit.....	Bedrag volgens ooreenkoms	
078. Klavikel—enige end.....	27.50	17.60
079. Saamgestelde dislokasies.....	Bedrag vir dislokasie plus 50 persent	
080. Ope operasie vir dislokasie.....	Bedrag vir dislo-	

27. ORTHOPAEDICS.

003. Fees include normal after-treatment up to 6 months, except where otherwise stated—thereafter R2.60 per week.

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
004. At rooms.....	6.60	—
005. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>		
006. At rooms, nursing home or hospital..... or per week, whichever is the less.....	2.60	—
007. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	—
008. With practitioner at patient's residence...	5.25	—
NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.		
009. Night Visits.—Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		

*Simple Fractures:*

010. Metatarsal, metacarpal, plus 50 per cent for each additional fracture.....up to	11.00	11.00
011. Phalanges.....up to	11.00	11.00
012. Tarsal or carpal scaphoid.....	33.00	22.00
013. Talus.....	38.50	26.40
014. Os calcis.....	49.50	33.00
015. Patella: Non-operative.....	27.50	17.60
016. Patella: By operation.....	77.00	50.60
017. Tibia and fibula.....	55.00	37.40
018. Fibula shaft.....	11.00	11.00
019. Tibia shaft, not involving joints.....	49.50	33.00
020. Femur—shaft or neck—non-operative.....	77.00	50.60
021. Femoral neck and pinning.....	132.00	88.00
022. Scapula: Body.....	11.00	11.00
023. Scapula: Neck displaced.....	44.00	28.60
024. Clavicle.....	16.50	16.50
025. Pott's fracture.....	38.50	26.40
026. Closed reduction either malleolus.....	27.50	17.60
027. Humerus.....	38.50	26.40
028. Forearm: Radius and ulna.....	38.50	26.40
029. Forearm: One bone.....	38.50	26.40
030. Bennett's fracture.....	27.50	17.60
031. Excision head of radius.....	55.00	37.40
032. Operation for fractured olecranon.....	60.50	39.60
033. Colles' fracture.....	38.50	26.40
034. Fractured sternum.....	11.00	11.00
035. Compression fracture vertebral bodies.....	77.00	50.60
036. Fractured spinous or transverse processes (one or more).....	22.00	16.50
037. Diametric fracture of pelvis.....	77.00	50.60
038. Fractured pelvis without gross displacement.....	27.50	17.60
039. Greenstick fracture: Requiring reduction..	Fee for fracture.	
040. Greenstick fracture: Not requiring reduction.....	Fee for fracture, less 50 per cent.	
041. Operation for fractures involving large joints.....	115.50	77.00
042. Compound fracture.....	Fee for fracture, plus 50 per cent.	
043. Complicated fractures requiring open reduction.....	Fee for fracture, plus R33.00.	

*Bonegraft or internal fixation for mal- or non-union:*

044. Femur; tibia; humerus; radius plus ulna	154.00	103.40
045. Other bones.....	77.00	50.60
046. Ribs.....	Consultation fee.	

*Dislocations:*

061. Lower jaw.....	Consultation fee.	
062. Ankle.....	55.00	37.40
063. Interphalangeal joints.....up to	11.00	11.00
064. Metacarpal or metatarsal.....	16.50	16.50
065. Transverse mediotarsal.....	38.50	26.40
066. Intertarsal.....	38.50	26.40
067. Talus.....	60.50	39.60
068. Lunate.....	38.50	26.40
069. Knee.....	55.00	37.40
070. Hip.....	55.00	37.40
071. Elbow.....	27.50	17.60
072. Shoulder: Initial.....	27.50	17.60
073. Shoulder: Subsequent.....	Consultation fee.	
074. Perilunary trans-scapoid fracture—dislocation of wrist.....	60.50	39.60
075. Patella.....	11.00	11.00
076. Spine.....	88.00	59.40
077. Spine with paralysis including 6 months' treatment.....	Fee by arrangement.	
078. Clavicle, either end.....	27.50	17.60
079. Compound dislocation.....	Fee for dislocation plus 50 per cent.	
080. Open operation for dislocation.....	Fee for dislocation plus R33.00.	



	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
<b>Bene en Gewrigte:</b>		
090. Akute osteomiëlitis (3 weke se behandeling ingesluit).....	49.50	33.00
Daarna per week.....	2.30	2.30
091. Beenabses (3 weke se behandeling ingesluit).....	77.00	50.60
Daarna per week.....	2.30	2.30
092. Akute septiese artritis (3 weke se behandeling ingesluit).....	55.00	37.40
Daarna per week.....	2.30	2.30
093. Menisektomie of operasie vir ander interne versteuring van die knie.....	66.00	44.00
(NOTE.—Geen bedrag word gevra vir daaropvolgende manipulasie of aspirasie van die gewrig nie).		
094. Penetrerende wond van groot gewrig.....	66.00	44.00
095. Manipulasie van groot gewrig onder narkose.....	11.00	11.00
096. Manipulasie van werwelkolom onder narkose.....	22.00	16.50
<i>Aspirasie van gewrig of intra-artikulêre inspuiting:</i>		
097. Eerste.....	11.00	11.00
098. Aspirasie van gewrig of intra-artikulêre inspuiting: Daaropvolgende.....	5.50	5.50
099. Kapsulotomie: Groot gewrig.....	66.00	44.00
100. Kapsulotomie: Klein gewriggie.....	22.00	16.50
101. Biopsie—been of gewrig.....	33.00	22.00
102. Sinovektomie: Groot gewrig.....	88.00	59.40
103. Sinovektomie: Klein gewriggie.....	44.00	28.60
104. Verstuiting van groot gewrig.....	Konsultasiegelde	
<b>Amputasiegelde:</b>		
114. Vinger of toon, met of sonder metakarpale/metatarsale been.....	16.50	16.50
115. Gedeelte van hand of voet.....	60.50	39.60
116. Voorarm en arm.....	60.50	39.60
117. Onderkant die knie.....	88.00	59.40
118. Deur die skouer.....	88.00	59.40
119. Deur die dy.....	77.00	50.60
120. Deur die heup.....	115.50	77.00
121. Voorkwart.....	154.00	103.40
<b>Tendons, Senuwees en Bursas:</b>		
131. Senuwee-hegting.....	77.00	50.60
132. Transponering van die nervus ulnaris.....	49.50	33.00
133. Eksisie van neuroom of neurolyse.....	38.50	26.40
134. Operasie om tendon los te maak.....	27.50	17.60
135. Hegting van vingertendon.....	44.00	28.60
136. Vir elke addisionele tendon (vir maksimum, kyk item 137).....	16.50	11.00
137. Hegting van veelvuldige tendons.....	93.50	61.60
138. Tendon transplantaat.....	88.00	59.40
139. Enkele tendonverplasing.....	44.00	28.60
140. Veelvuldige tendonverplasing by polsgewrig.....	110.00	72.60
141. Hamstring na quadriceps-transplantaat.....	93.50	61.60
142. Pectoralis major na biceps-transplantaat.....	115.50	77.00
143. Steindler-transplantaat by die elmboog.....	88.00	59.40
144. Chirurgiese herstel van die tendo Achilles of van die ligamentum patellae.....	77.00	50.60
145. Chirurgiese herstel van geskeurde biceps brachii of rectus femoris.....	60.50	39.60
146. Herstel van geskeurde supraspinatus-tendon.....	66.00	44.00
147. Operasie vir kalsifikasie van supraspinatus-tendon.....	49.50	33.00
148. Insputings vir behandeling van supraspinatus-sindroom—per insputing: Eerste.....	tot by 11.00	tot by 11.00
149. Insputings vir behandeling van supraspinatus-sindroom—per insputing: Daaropvolgende.....	tot by 5.50	tot by 5.50
150. Uitsnyding, semimembranosus-bursa.....	60.50	39.60
151. Uitsnyding, klein bursa of ganglion.....	16.50	16.50
152. Uitsnyding, saamgestelde palmare ganglion.....	Bedrag volgens ooreenkoms	
153. Aspirasie van bursa: Eerste.....tot	11.00	3.50
154. Aspirasie van bursa: Daaropvolgende..tot	5.50	3.50
<b>Bykomstige Prosedures:</b>		
<i>Spierstroping-operasies:</i>		
170. Torticollis.....	66.00	44.00
171. Soutter se spierstroping by heup.....	88.00	59.40
172. Max Page se spierstroping by elmboog.....	88.00	59.40
173. Steindler se stroping: Een voet.....	38.50	26.40
174. Steindler se stroping: Albei voete.....	66.00	44.00
175. Kuitspiere.....	60.50	39.60
176. Verlenging van tendo Achilles: Ope.....	49.50	33.00
177. Verlenging van tendo Achilles: Geslote tenotomie.....	27.50	17.60
178. Akromionektomie.....	66.00	44.00
<i>Diskusherniasie:</i>		
179. Konservatiewe behandeling (6 weke)....	38.50	26.40
180. Chirurgiese verwydering — insluitende voorlopige ondersoeke.....	132.00	88.00
181. Verwydering en fusie—insluitende voorlopige ondersoeke.....	165.00	110.00
182. Spinale fusie deur anterior benadering—saamgestelde bedrag vir ortopediese en		

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
<b>Bone and Joint:</b>		
090. Acute Osteomyelitis (including 3 weeks' treatment).....	49.50	33.00
Thereafter per week.....	2.30	2.30
091. Bone abscess (including 3 weeks' treatment).....	77.00	50.60
Thereafter per week.....	2.30	2.30
092. Acute septic arthritis (including 3 weeks' treatment).....	55.00	37.40
Thereafter per week.....	2.30	2.30
093. Meniscectomy or operation for other internal derangement of knee.....	66.00	44.00
(NOTE.—No fee shall be charged for subsequent manipulation or aspiration of joint).		
094. Penetrating wound of large joint.....	66.00	44.00
095. Manipulation large joint under anaesthetic.....	11.00	11.00
096. Manipulation spine under anaesthetic.....	22.00	16.50
<i>Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection:</i>		
097. Initial.....	11.00	11.00
098. Subsequent.....	5.50	5.50
099. Capsulotomy: Large joint.....	66.00	44.00
100. Capsulotomy: Small joint.....	22.00	16.50
101. Biopsy—bone or joint.....	33.00	22.00
102. Synovectomy: Large joint.....	88.00	59.40
103. Synovectomy: Small joint.....	44.00	28.60
104. Sprain of large joint.....	Consultation fee.	
<b>Amputations:</b>		
114. Finger or toe with or without metacarpal/metatarsal.....	16.50	16.50
115. Part of hand or foot.....	60.50	39.60
116. Forearm and arm.....	60.50	39.60
117. Below knee.....	88.00	59.40
118. Through shoulder.....	88.00	59.40
119. Through thigh.....	77.00	50.60
120. Through hip joint region.....	115.50	77.00
121. Forequarter.....	154.00	103.40
<b>Tendons, Nerves and Bursae:</b>		
131. Nerve suture.....	77.00	50.60
132. Transposition of ulnar nerve.....	49.50	33.00
133. Excision of neuroma or neurolysis.....	38.50	26.40
134. Tendon freeing operation.....	27.50	17.60
135. Suture finger tendon.....	44.00	28.60
136. For each additional tendon (maximum see item 137).....	16.50	11.00
137. Suture multiple tendons.....	93.50	61.60
138. Tendon graft.....	88.00	59.40
139. Single tendon transplantation.....	44.00	28.60
140. Multiple tendon transplantation at wrist.....	110.00	72.60
141. Hamstring to quadriceps transplantation.....	93.50	61.60
142. Pectoralis major to biceps transplantation.....	115.50	77.00
143. Steindler transplantation at elbow.....	88.00	59.40
144. Surgical repair tendo achilles or infrapatellar tendon.....	77.00	50.60
145. Surgical repair ruptured biceps or rectus.....	60.50	39.60
146. Repair of torn supraspinatus tendon.....	66.00	44.00
147. Operation for calcification supraspinatus tendon.....	49.50	33.00
148. Injection treatment supraspinatus syndrome—per injection:		
Initial.....	up to 11.00	11.00
Repeat.....	up to 5.50	5.50
149. Excision semi-membranous bursa.....	60.50	39.60
151. Excision small bursa or ganglion.....	16.50	16.40
152. Excision compound palmar ganglion.....	Fee by arrangement.	
153. Aspiration bursa: Initial.....up to	11.00	3.50
154. Aspiration bursa: Repeat.....up to	5.40	3.50
<b>Miscellaneous Procedures:</b>		
<i>Muscle slide operations:</i>		
170. Torticollis.....	66.00	44.00
171. Soutter slide at hip.....	88.00	59.40
172. Max Page slide at elbow.....	88.00	59.40
173. Steindler strip: one foot.....	38.50	26.40
174. Steindler strip: two feet.....	66.00	44.00
175. Calf muscles.....	60.50	39.60
176. Lengthening tendo achilles: Open.....	49.50	33.00
177. Lengthening tendo achilles: Closed tenotomy.....	27.50	17.60
178. Acromionektomie.....	66.00	44.00
<i>Prolapsed disc:</i>		
179. Conservative treatment (6 weeks).....	38.50	26.40
180. Surgical removal—including preliminary investigations.....	132.00	88.00
181. Removal and fusion—including preliminary investigations.....	165.00	110.00
182. Spinal fusion by the anterior route—combined fee for orthopaedic and general		

	Algemene	
	Specialis.	Praktisyn.
	R	R
183. Beentransplantate: Lang bene.....	154.00	103.40
184. Beentransplantate: Klein beentjies.....	77.00	50.60
185. Beentransplantate: Reseksie van been en transplantaat.....	154.00	103.40
186. Beentransplantate: Transplantaat vir siste; Groot bene.....	110.00	72.00
187. Beentransplantate: Transplantaat vir siste; Klein beentjies.....	77.00	50.60
188. Fusie: Sakro-iliaal.....	121.00	81.40
189. Fusie: Spinaal.....	143.00	94.60
190. Artrodese: Heup.....	165.00	110.00
191. Artrodese: Knie.....	99.00	66.00
192. Artrodese: Skouer.....	99.00	66.00
193. Artrodese: Elmboog.....	99.00	66.00
194. Artrodese: Enkel.....	99.00	66.00
195. Artrodese: Polsgewrig.....	88.00	59.40
196. Stabilisering van voet (drievoudige artro- dese).....	93.50	61.60
197. Talektomie (Astragalektomie).....	93.50	61.60
198. Beenverkorting of beenverlenging.....	Bedrag volgens ooreenkoms	
199. Kongenitale dislokasie van die heup, insluitende nie-operatiewe nasorg vir twee jaar: Een heup.....	121.00	81.40
200. Kongenitale dislokasie van die heup, insluitende nie-operatiewe nasorg vir twee jaar: Albei heupe.....	154.00	103.40
201. Kongenitale klompvoet, insluitende nie- operatiewe nasorg vir twee jaar: Een voet.....	93.50	61.60
202. Kongenitale klompvoet, insluitende nie- operatiewe nasorg vir twee jaar: Albei voete.....	143.00	94.60
203. Herhaalde dislokasie van groot gewrigte..	82.50	55.00
204. Osteotomie: Heupgebied.....	99.00	66.00
205. Osteotomie: Knie: Een been.....	44.00	28.60
206. Osteotomie: Knie: albei bene.....	77.00	50.60
207. Laminektomie.....	132.00	88.00
<i>Tone—radikale operasies vir veelvuldige kloutone:</i>		
208. Een voet.....	49.50	33.00
209. Albei voete.....	99.00	66.00
210. Tenotomie van die ekstensortendon.....	22.00	16.50
211. Hamerton.....	27.50	17.60
212. Toonontbening.....	27.50	17.60
213. Radikale uitsnyding van naelbed.....	22.00	16.50
214. Artroplastie: Heup of knie.....	154.00	103.40
215. Artroplastie: Elmboog of polsgewrig.....	110.00	72.60
216. Artroplastie: Klein gewriggie.....	44.00	28.60
217. Artroplastie: Debridement van knie.....	154.00	103.40
218. Hallux valgus: Een voet.....	44.00	28.60
219. Hallux valgus: Albei voete.....	66.00	44.00
220. Verwydering van benige eksostose.....	33.00	22.00
221. Epifisiodes (1 vlak).....	71.50	48.40
222. Gips: Ledemaat..... tot	5.50	5.50
223. Gips: Liggaamspika..... tot	16.50	16.50
224. Gips: Korrektiewe gipsbaadjie vir sko- lose..... tot	38.50	26.40
225. Gips: Gipsbed..... tot	33.00	22.00
226. Dupuytren-sametrekking—radikale uitsny- ding.....	88.00	59.40
227. Operasie vir karpaltonnel sindroom.....	38.50	26.40
228. Verwydering van stuitbeentjie.....	66.00	44.00
229. Verwydering van plate of penne (Kunschnep- pen e.d.m.).....	33.00	—

28. OTORINOLARINGOLOGIE.

	Algemene	
	Specialis.	Praktisyn.
	R	R
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>		
003. By spreekkamer.....	6.60	—
004. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	9.20	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>		
005. By spreekkamer, verpleeginrigting of hos- pitaal.....	2.60	—
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—
006. Met praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hos- pitaal.....	3.90	—
007. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—
NOTE.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsul- tasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.		
008. Nagbesoek: 'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.		
<i>Neus en Sinusse:</i>		
009. Submukosale reseksie van die septum.....	44.00	28.60
010. Intranasale antrostomie.....	33.00	22.00
011. Dakriosistorhinostomie (as dit uitgevoer word deur 'n O.N.K.-chirurg en 'n oogheel- kundige wat saam opereer, word die be-		

	General Practitioner.	
	Specialist.	R
	R	R
183. Bone grafting: Long bones.....	154.00	103.40
184. Bone grafting: Small bones.....	77.00	50.60
185. Bone grafting: Resection of bone and graft	154.00	103.40
186. Bone grafting: Graft to cysts: large bones	110.00	72.60
187. Bone grafting: Graft to cysts: small bones	77.00	50.60
188. Fusion: Sacro-iliac.....	121.00	81.40
189. Fusion: Spine.....	143.00	94.60
190. Arthrodesis: Hip.....	165.00	110.00
191. Arthrodesis: Knee.....	99.00	66.00
192. Arthrodesis: Shoulder.....	99.00	66.00
193. Arthrodesis: Elbow.....	99.00	66.00
194. Arthrodesis: Ankle.....	99.00	66.00
195. Arthrodesis: Wrist.....	88.00	59.40
196. Stabilisation foot (triple arthrodesis).....	93.50	61.60
197. Astragalectomy.....	93.50	61.60
198. Leg shortening or leg lengthening.....	Fee by arrangement.	
199. Congenital dislocation hip including two years non-operative after-treatment:		
One hip.....	121.00	81.40
Two hips.....	154.00	103.40
200. Congenital club foot including two years non-operative after-treatment:		
One foot.....	93.50	61.60
Two feet.....	143.00	94.60
203. Recurrent dislocation involving large joints	82.50	55.00
204. Osteotomy: Hip region.....	99.00	66.00
205. Osteotomy: Knee: one leg.....	44.00	28.60
206. Osteotomy: Knee: two legs.....	77.00	50.60
207. Laminectomy.....	132.00	88.00
<i>Toes—Radical operation for multiple clawed- toes:</i>		
208. One foot.....	49.50	33.00
209. Two feet.....	99.00	66.00
210. Tenotomy of extensor tendons.....	22.00	16.50
211. Hammer toe.....	27.50	17.60
212. Filleting toe.....	27.50	17.60
213. Radical excision of nailbed.....	22.00	16.50
214. Arthroplasty: Hip or knee.....	154.00	103.40
215. Arthroplasty: Elbow or wrist.....	110.00	72.60
216. Arthroplasty: Small joint.....	44.00	28.60
217. Arthroplasty: Debridement of knee.....	154.00	103.40
218. Hallux Valgus: One foot.....	44.00	28.60
219. Hallux Valgus: Two feet.....	66.00	44.00
220. Excision bony exostosis.....	33.00	22.00
221. Epiphysiodesis (1 level).....	71.50	48.40
222. Plaster: To extremity..... up to	5.50	5.50
223. Plaster: Body Spica..... up to	16.50	16.50
224. Plaster: Scoliosis correction jacket... up to	38.50	26.40
225. Plaster: Plaster bed..... up to	33.00	22.00
226. Dupuytren's contracture radical excision...	88.00	59.40
227. Operation for carpal tunnel syndrome.....	38.50	26.40
228. Removal of coccyx.....	66.00	44.00
229. Removal of internal fixatives (Kunschner nail, etc.).....	33.00	—

28. OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

	General Practitioner.	
	Specialist.	R
	R	R
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
003. At room.....	6.60	—
004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's resi- dence.....	9.20	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>		
005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
or per week, whichever is the less.....	15.75	—
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hos- pital.....	3.90	—
007. With practitioner at patient's residence....	5.25	—
NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.		
008. Night Visits: Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		
<i>Nose and Sinuses:</i>		
009. Submucous resection of septum.....	44.00	28.60
010. Intranasal antrostomy.....	33.00	22.00
011. Dacryocystorhinostomy (if this is per- formed by E.N.T.- and Eye-surgeon operating together the fee to be equally		

	Spesialis.	Algemene Prak- tisyen.		Specialist.	General Prac- titioner.
	R	R		R	R
012. Turbinektomie.....	16.50	16.50	012. Turbinectomy.....	16.50	16.50
013. Nasale poliepe.....	16.50	16.50	013. Nasal polypi.....	16.50	16.50
014. Etmoidektomie en/of			014. Ethmoidectomy and/or		
015. Intranasale frontale operasie en/of			015. Intranasal frontal operation and/or		
016. Intranasale sfenoïdeoperasie.....	60.50	39.60	016. Intranasal sphenoid operation.....	60.50	39.60
<i>Diatermie vir neus of farinks (konsultasie- gelde uitgesonderd):</i>			<i>Diathermy to nose or pharynx (exclusive of consultation fee):</i>		
017. Met narkose.....	16.50	16.50	017. With anaesthetic.....	16.50	16.50
018. Sonder narkose.....	2.30	2.30	018. Without anaesthetic.....	2.30	2.30
<i>Uitwendige Sinusoperasies:</i>			<i>External Sinus Operations:</i>		
030. Caldwell-Luc-operasie.....	66.00	44.00	030. Caldwell-Luc operation.....	66.00	44.00
031. Frontale sinusdreinerings alleenlik.....	44.00	28.60	031. Frontal sinus drainage only.....	44.00	28.60
032. Alle ander frontale sinusoperasies.....	71.50	48.40	032. All other frontal sinus operations.....	71.50	48.40
033. Frontale osteomiëlitis.....	71.50	48.40	033. Frontal osteomyelitis.....	71.50	48.40
034. Nasale fraktuur: Met narkose.....	22.00	16.50	034. Nasal fracture: With anaesthetic.....	22.00	16.50
035. Nasale fraktuur: Sonder narkose.....	6.90	6.90	035. Nasal fracture: Without anaesthetic.....	6.90	6.90
036. Fraktuur van die maksilla (insluitende be- handeling van alle meegaande frakture).....	55.00	37.40	036. Fracture of maxilla (including treatment of all associated fractures).....	55.00	37.40
037. Fraktuur van jukbeenboog.....	44.00	28.60	037. Fracture of arch of zygoma.....	44.00	28.60
038. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp van die neus: Met narkose.....	16.50	16.50	038. Removal of foreign body from nose: With anaesthetic.....	16.50	16.50
039. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp van die neus: Sonder narkose..... tot	11.00	11.00	039. Without anaesthetic..... up to	11.00	11.00
040. Proefpunksie (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit), per kant.....	2.30	2.30	040. Proof puncture (exclusive of consultation fee) per side.....	2.30	2.30
041. Proetz-behandeling.....	2.30	2.30	041. Proetz treatment.....	2.30	2.30
042. Proefpunksie onder narkose—unilateraal of bilateraal (insluitende konsultasiegelde).....	16.50	—	042. Proof puncture under anaesthetic—uni- lateral or bilateral (inclusive of consulta- tion fee).....	16.50	—
<i>Keel:</i>			<i>Throat:</i>		
051. Mangeldisseksie en adenoïdektomie: Oor 16 jaar.....	33.00	22.00	051. Dissection of tonsils and adenectomy: Over 16 years.....	33.00	22.00
052. Mangeldisseksie en adenoïdektomie: Onder 16 jaar.....	27.50	17.60	052. Under 16 years.....	27.50	17.60
053. Guillotien-verwydering van mangels.....	16.50	16.50	053. Guillotine removal of tonsils.....	16.50	16.50
054. Verwydering van adenoïde alleenlik.....	16.50	16.50	054. Removal of adenoids alone.....	16.50	16.50
055. Oopmaak van peritonsillêre abses..... tot	16.50	16.50	055. Opening of quinsy..... up to	16.50	16.50
056. Verwydering van speekselbuissteen deur manipulasie.....	6.90	6.90	056. Removal of a salivary calculus by mani- pulation.....	6.90	6.90
057. Verwydering van speekselbuissteen deur operasie.....	33.00	22.00	057. Removal of a salivary calculus by operation	33.00	22.00
<i>Ore:</i>			<i>Ears:</i>		
065. Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp onder narkose.....	16.50	16.50	065. Removal of foreign body under anaesthetic	16.50	16.50
066. Parasetese (nasorg inbegrepe): Een oor..	22.00	16.50	066. Paracentesis of ears (including after-treat- ment):		
067. Parasetese (nasorg inbegrepe): Albei ore..	27.50	17.60	One ear.....	22.00	16.50
068. Eenvoudige mastoïdektomie.....	71.50	48.40	067. Both ears.....	27.50	17.50
069. Radikale mastoïdektomie.....	104.50	70.40	068. Simple mastoidectomy.....	71.50	48.40
070. Radiumtoediening aan P.N.S. (konsultasie- gelde uitgesluit).....	2.30	2.30	069. Radical mastoidectomy.....	104.50	70.40
071. Radium vir karsinoom van P.N.S.....	33.00	22.00	070. Radium application to P.N.S. (exclusive of consultation fee).....	2.30	2.30
072. Meatus-atresie.....	44.00	28.60	071. Radium for carcinoma of P.N.S.....	33.00	22.00
073. Oopmaak van furunkel onder narkose.. tot	16.50	16.50	072. Meatal atresia.....	44.00	28.60
074. Duell se nervus facialis-operasie.....	115.50	77.50	073. Opening furuncle under anaesthetic.. up to	16.50	16.50
075. Labirintotomie.....	104.50	70.40	074. Duell's facial nerve operation.....	115.50	77.50
076. Aseptiese labirintverniëting vir Menière se siekte.....	104.50	70.40	075. Labyrinthotomy.....	104.50	70.40
077. Fenestrasie-operasie.....	165.00	110.00	076. Aseptische labyrinth destruction for Meniere's disease.....	104.50	70.40
078. Miringoplastie.....	93.50	61.60	077. Fenestration operation.....	165.00	110.00
079. Timpanoplastie.....	187.00	125.40	078. Myringoplasty.....	93.50	61.60
080. Mobilisasie van die stapes (Rosen se ope- rasie vir 'n onbeweeglike stapes).....	77.00	50.60	079. Tympanoplasty.....	187.00	125.40
081. Stapediuschirurgie vir otosklerose buiten item 080.....	132.00	88.00	080. Rosen operation for fixed stapes (stapes mobilisation).....	77.00	50.60
Indien 'n operasie herhaal word binne twaalf maande, word die bedrag met 50 per- sent verminder.			081. Stapedial Surgery for Otosclerosis other than Item 080.....	132.00	88.00
082. Afbinding van die vena jugularis interna..	33.00	22.00	If a repeat operation is done within 12 months the fee shall be reduced by 50 per cent.		
083. Oudiogram (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit)...	2.30	2.30	082. Tying of internal jugular vein.....	33.00	22.00
084. Labarint-toetse (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit)	4.60	4.60	083. Audiogram (exclusive of consultation fee)...	2.30	2.30
<i>Larinks:</i>			084. Labyrinthine tests (exclusive of consultation fee).....	4.60	4.60
091. Vensteroperasie vir radium.....	71.50	48.40	<i>Larynx:</i>		
092. Laringektomie.....	165.00	110.00	091. Window operation for radium.....	71.50	48.40
093. Laringofisuur.....	93.50	61.60	092. Laryngectomy.....	165.00	110.00
094. Endolaringeale operasies.....	44.00	28.60	093. Laryngo-fissure.....	93.50	61.60
095. Trageotomie.....	44.00	28.60	094. Endolaryngeal operations.....	44.00	28.60
096. Direkte laringoskopie of faringskopie: Met biopsie.....	27.50	17.60	095. Tracheotomy.....	44.00	28.60
097. Direkte laringoskopie of faringskopie: Sonder biopsie.....	16.50	11.00	096. Direct laryngoscopy or pharyngoscopy: With biopsy.....	27.50	17.60
098. Lipiodol-introduksie (röntgenoloog se be- drag uitgesluit).....	16.50	16.50	097. Direct laryngoscopy or pharyngoscopy: Without biopsy.....	16.50	11.00
099. Brongoskopie, diagnosties: Eerste.....	33.00	22.00	098. Introduction of lipiodol (exclusive of the radiologists' fee).....	16.50	16.50
100. Brongoskopie, diagnosties: Herhalings....	16.50	11.00	099. Bronchoscopy, diagnostic: Initial.....	33.00	22.00
101. Brongoskopie met verwydering van vreemde voorwerp.....	49.50	33.00	100. Bronchoscopy, diagnostic: Repeats.....	16.50	11.00
102. Brongoskopie met radium-inplanting.....	44.00	28.60	101. Bronchoscopy with removal of foreign body	49.50	33.00
<i>Esofagoskopie:</i>			102. Bronchoscopy with radium insertion.....	44.00	28.60
111. Diagnosties—Eerste.....	33.00	22.00	<i>Oesophagoscopy:</i>		
112. Diagnosties—Herhalings.....	16.50	11.00	111. Diagnostic: Initial.....	33.00	22.00
113. Esofagoskopie met biopsie.....	38.50	26.40	112. Diagnostic: Repeats.....	16.50	11.00
114. Esofagoskopie met verwydering van vreem-			113. Oesophagoscopy with biopsy.....	38.50	26.40
			114. Oesophagoscopy with removal of foreign		

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
115. Esofagoskopie: Met dilatasie van striktuur	38.50	26.40
116. Esofagoskopie: Herhaalde dilatasie.....	22.00	16.50
117. Diagnostiese endoskopie (laringoskopie, brongoskopie en esofagoskopie inbegrepe)	44.00	28.60

29. PEDIATRIE.

003. Na 'n reeks van 15 besoeke aan een pasiënt vir een en dieselfde ongesteldheid, stel die betrokke praktisyn die skema in kennis indien verdere besoeke nodig geag word.

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>		
004. By spreekkamer.....	10.50	—
005. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	13.10	—
<i>Daaropvolgendes konsultasies en besoeke (dit is van toepassing vir dieselfde siekte indien die tydsverloop minder as 6 maande is vanaf die laaste konsultasie of besoek aan die spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal).</i>		
006. By spreekkamers.....	3.90	—
007. Indien by die spreekkamers gesien vir dieselfde siekte na 'n tydsverloop van nie minder as 28 dae vanaf die vorige konsultasie of besoek nie.....	5.25	—
008. By verpleeginrigting of hospitaal (wanneer in beheer van die geval).....	3.90	—
of per week, wat ook al die minste is....	19.50	—
009. Met of op versoek van die praktisyn by die verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	5.25	—
010. Met die praktisyn by die pasiënt se woning	6.60	—
011. <i>Nagbesoek:</i> 'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.		

*Spesiale Prosedures Uitgevoer deur Pediaters:*

012. Indien die prosedure ten tye van die oorspronklike konsultasie uitgevoer word, mag die konsultasiegelde sowel as die gelde vir die prosedure gehef word.		
013. Indien die prosedure uitgevoer word te enige ander tyd na die eerste besoek of konsultasie, word slegs 'n bedrag vir die prosedure gehef. Indien herhaalde ondersoeke egter nodig is, kan beide die konsultasiegelde en die gelde vir die prosedure gehef word.		
014. Diagnostiese parasentese, borskas.....	4.60	4.60
015. Terapeutiese parasentese, borskas.....	9.20	4.60
016. Diagnostiese parasentese, buik.....	4.60	4.60
017. Terapeutiese parasentese, buik.....	6.90	4.60
018. Aspirasie van perikardium.....	11.55	6.90
019. Elektrokardiogram: By spreekkamers....	3.50	3.50
020. Elektrokardiogram: By hospitaal, verpleeginrigting of pasiënt se woning.....	4.60	4.60
021. Lumbale punksie.....	6.90	6.90
022. Sisternale punksie (sonder om te boor)...	11.55	11.55
023. Ventrikulêre punksie (sonder om te boor)..	11.55	6.90
024. Subdurale aspirasie (sonder om te boor)...	11.55	6.90
025. Pneumo-ensefalografie.....	22.00	16.50
026. Ventrikulografie (sonder om te boor)....	22.00	16.50
027. Gastriese intubasie.....	4.60	3.10
028. Duodenale intubasie: Tot by ouderdom van 3 jaar.....	11.55	7.70
029. Duodenale intubasie: Oor ouderdom van 3 jaar.....	9.20	6.90
030. Sigmoidoskopie, konsultasiegelde plus....	5.50	5.50
031. Intraveneuse infusies: Instoot- en kopvel-infusie.....	11.55	7.70
032. Intraveneuse infusies: Insnyding-infusie...	18.50	12.30
033. Uitruil-transfusie.....	55.00	36.70
034. Venapunksie in kinders onder ouderdom 3 jaar.....	4.60	4.60
035. Proteïntoetse vir allergie (uitsluitend die koste van materiaal).....	Soos vir Patoloë	
036. Beenmurgbiopsie.....	Soos vir Patoloë	
<b>037. Kardiale kateterisasie:</b>		
Gelde vir die pediater en sy assistente vir die uitvoer van die prosedure.....	99.00	66.00
Bykomstige bedrag as die pediater sy eie toerusting, materiaal en tegnisi gebruik....	60.00	60.00
Met kleurstofverduunningstudies (addisionele bedrag).....	11.55	7.70
(Bogemelde gelde sluit narkotiseur- en radiologiese gelde uit.)		

Vir ander prosedures wat soms deur pediaters uitgevoer word en wat onder hul spesialiteit ressorteer en nie in bogenoemde tarief gelys is nie, word gelde volgens die skaal elders in die tarief gehef.

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
115. Oesophagoscopy: With dilation of a stricture.....	38.50	26.40
116. Oesophagoscopy: Repeat dilations....	22.00	16.50
117. Diagnostic endoscopy (includes laryngoscopy, bronchoscopy and oesophagoscopy)	44.00	28.60

29. PAEDIATRICS.

033. After a series of 15 visits to one patient for one and the same complaint, the practitioner concerned shall report to the Scheme if further visits are necessary.

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
<i>First Consultation:</i>		
004. At rooms.....	10.50	—
005. At nursing home, hospital or patient's home	13.10	—
<i>Subsequent Consultations and Visits (this applies to the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit to the rooms, nursing home or hospital).</i>		
006. At consulting rooms.....	3.90	—
007. If seen at consulting rooms for the same illness after an interval of not less than 28 days from the last consultation or visit....	5.25	—
008. At nursing home or hospital (when in charge of the case).....	3.90	—
or per week, whichever is the less.....	19.50	—
009. With or at request of practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	5.25	—
010. With practitioner at patient's home.....	6.60	—
011. <i>Night Visits:</i> A night visit or consultation constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		

*Special Procedures Carried out by Paediatricians:*

012. If the procedure is done at the time of the initial consultation, both the consultation fee and the fee for the procedure may be charged.		
013. If the procedure is done on any occasion other than the initial visit or consultation, only the fee for the procedure shall be charged.		
If repeat examinations are required, both the fees for the consultation and the procedure may be charged.		
014. Diagnostic paracentesis: Chest.....	4.60	4.60
015. Therapeutic paracentesis: Chest.....	9.20	4.60
016. Diagnostic paracentesis: Abdomen.....	4.60	4.60
017. Therapeutic paracentesis: Abdomen.....	6.90	4.60
018. Tapping of pericardium.....	11.55	6.90
019. Electrocardiogram: At consulting room....	3.50	3.50
020. Electrocardiogram: At hospital, nursing home or at patient's residence.....	4.60	4.60
021. Lumbar puncture.....	6.90	6.90
022. Cisternal puncture (without burring).....	11.55	11.55
023. Ventricular puncture (without burring).....	11.55	6.90
024. Subdural tap (without burring).....	11.55	6.90
025. Pneumo-encephalography.....	22.00	16.50
026. Ventriculography (without burring).....	22.00	16.50
027. Gastric intubation.....	4.60	3.10
028. Duodenal intubation: Up to age of 3 years	11.55	7.70
029. Duodenal intubation: Over age of 3 years....	9.20	6.90
030. Sigmoidoscopy, consultation fee plus.....	5.50	5.50
031. Intravenous infusions: "Push-in" and scalp vein infusion.....	11.55	7.70
032. Intravenous infusions: "Cut-down".....	18.50	12.30
033. Exchange transfusion.....	55.00	36.70
034. Venopuncture in children under age of 3 years.....	4.60	4.60
035. Protein tests for allergy (exclusive of cost of material).....	As for Pathologists.	
036. Bone marrow biopsy.....	As for Pathologists.	
<b>037. Cardiac catheterisation:</b>		
Fee for the paediatrician and assistants for carrying out the procedure.....	99.00	66.00
Additional fee if the paediatrician uses his own equipment, materials and technicians.....	60.00	60.00
With dye dilution studies (additional fee)....	11.55	7.70
The above fees are exclusive of anaesthetic and radiological fees.		

Other procedures occasionally carried out by Paediatricians, when applicable to their Speciality and not listed in the above-mentioned Tariff, shall be charged for at the rates listed elsewhere in this Tariff.

## 30. FISIËSE GENEESKUNDE.

## A. Konsultasies:

003. Spesialiste in Fisiese Geneeskunde sal geregtig wees op inisiële konsultasiegelde van R6.60 plus die bedrag vir enige behandeling wat toegepas word.

004. Indien, binne 6 maande na afloop van die behandeling, 'n verdere konsultasie nodig word vir 'n terugkeer van die oorspronklike ongesteldheid, sal die konsultasiegelde R2.60 wees.

	Spesialis.	Algemene Praktisyn.
	R	R

## B. Modaliteit:

005. Alle Fisiese behandeling uitgevoer, bedrag vir behandeling in sy geheel..... 2.00 1.30

006. Bedrag per enkele modaliteit..... 1.70 1.10

## Behalwe die volgende behandelings:

007. Spinale traksie saam met ander modaliteite 2.40 1.60  
 008. Vaginale diatermie (inwendig)..... 2.40 1.60  
 009. Rektale diatermie (inwendig)..... 2.40 1.60  
 010. Lumbale simpatiese blok: Eerste..... 23.00 16.50  
 011. Lumbale simpatiese blok: Herhaling..... 11.50 7.70  
 012. Paravertebrale blok: Eerste..... 23.00 16.50  
 013. Paravertebrale blok: Herhaling..... 11.50 7.70  
 014. Epidurale inspuiting..... 23.00 16.50  
 015. Lokale infiltrasies..... 2.40 1.60  
 016. Ganglion stellatum-blok: Eerste..... 23.00 16.50  
 017. Ganglion stellatum-blok: Herhaling..... 11.50 7.70  
 018. Intra-artikulêre inspuiting gekombineerd met Fisioterapie..... 6.30 4.20  
 (Koste van materiaal moet apart aangegee word.)  
 019. Manipulasie van groot gewrigte..... 4.80 3.20  
 020. Manipulasie van groot gewrigte onder algemene narkose..... 11.00 11.00

## Manipulasie van werwelkolom:

021. Manipulasie van werwelkolom: Onder algemene narkose (konsultasiegelde ingesluit) 22.00 16.50  
 022. Manipulasie van werwelkolom: Sonder algemene narkose..... 11.00 11.00  
 023. Manipulasie van werwelkolom: Opvolgende manipulasie (sonder algemene narkose)..... 4.60 3.10  
 024. Progressiewe ontspanningsterapie, per behandeling..... 2.00 1.30  
 025. Chirurgiese diatermie (verwydering van gewas): Inisieel..... 9.70 6.50  
 026. Chirurgiese diatermie (verwydering van gewas): Daaropvolgend..... 2.40 1.60  
 027. Chirurgiese iontoforese: Eerste..... 4.80 3.20  
 028. Chirurgiese iontoforese: Daaropvolgend.. 2.40 1.60  
 029. Mediese iontoforese, nasale ionisasie..... 2.40 1.60  
 030. Bisgard se behandeling vir spatulaulerasie, per behandeling (beperk tot 15 behandelings)..... 2.40 1.60  
 031. Ultra-soniese terapie..... 2.00 1.30

## C. Ondersoeke:

## Beoordeling van spier-, tendon- en senuwee-funksie:

041. Krag-duur-kurwe..... 7.20 4.80  
 042. Elektriese ondersoek, per enkel senuwee, een groep spiere of tendons..... 4.80 3.20  
 043. Per een ledemaat..... 12.10 8.10  
 044. Per vol liggaam..... 24.15 16.10  
 045. Elektromiografie..... 12.10 8.10

## Perifere vasculêre ondersoeke:

046. Huidtemperatuur-toetse na refleks-verwarming..... 8.45 5.60  
 047. Huidtemperatuur-toetse na refleks-afkoeling 8.45 5.60  
 048. Kouesensitiwiteits-toetse..... 8.45 5.60  
 049. Sweettoets..... 7.20 4.80  
 050. Ossillometrie bepaling..... 3.60 2.40

## D. Tuis- of verpleeginrigting-behandelings:

(Dit het slegs betrekking op pasiënte wat fisies onbevoeg is om na die spreekkamers te gaan.)

056. Bedrag vir behandeling plus vervoergelde van R0.50 per behandeling.

## E. Reiskoste:

057. Volgens die geldetarief.  
 058. Wanneer slegs mediese-hulpdienste benodig word, sal die betaling van reiskoste bereken word teen 12½c per myl buite 'n afstand van agt myl in beide rigtings.  
 059. Die aantal behandelings vir een pasiënt word beperk tot 15. Meer behandelings mag toegepas word na oorleg met die skema.  
 060. Die bedrag vir die eerste konsultasie sal die enigste bedrag wees, wat addisioneel tot die behandelingsgelde gehef mag word.

## 31. PLASTIESE CHIRURGIE.

	Spesialis.	Algemene Praktisyn.
	R	R

## Eerste konsultasie:

003. By spreekkamers..... 6.60 —  
 004. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of die pasiënt se woning..... 9.20 —

## 30. PHYSICAL MEDICINE.

## A. Consultations:

003. Specialists in Physical Medicine shall be entitled to an initial consultation fee of R6.60 in addition to the fee for any treatment given.

004. If within six months after the treatment has ceased, another consultation becomes necessary owing to a recurrence of the original complaint, the consultation fee shall be R2.60.

	Specialist.	General Practitioner.
	R	R

## B. Modalities:

005. All Physical treatment carried out, fee per Composite treatment..... 2.00 1.30

006. Fee per single modality..... 1.70 1.10

## Except for the following treatments:

007. Spinal traction together with other modalities..... 2.40 1.60  
 008. Vaginal diathermy (internal)..... 2.40 1.60  
 009. Rectal diathermy (internal)..... 2.40 1.60  
 010. Lumbar sympathetic block: Initial..... 23.00 16.50  
 011. Lumbar sympathetic block: Repeat..... 11.50 7.70  
 012. Paravertebral block: Initial..... 23.00 16.50  
 013. Paravertebral block: Repeat..... 11.50 7.70  
 014. Epidural injection..... 23.00 16.50  
 015. Local infiltrations..... 2.40 1.60  
 016. Stellate ganglion block: Initial..... 23.00 16.50  
 017. Stellate ganglion block: Repeat..... 11.50 7.70  
 018. Intra-articular injection combined with Physiotherapy..... 6.30 4.20  
 (Cost of material to be stated separately.)  
 019. Manipulation of large joints..... 4.80 3.20  
 020. Manipulation of large joints under general anaesthetic..... 11.00 11.00

## Manipulation of spine:

021. Under general anaesthetic (inclusive of consultation fee)..... 23.00 16.50  
 022. Without general anaesthetic..... 11.50 11.00  
 023. Subsequent (without general anaesthetic)... 4.60 3.10  
 024. Progressive relaxation therapy, per treatment 2.00 1.30  
 025. Surgical diathermy (removal of growth): Initial..... 9.70 6.50  
 026. Surgical diathermy (removal of growth): Repeat..... 2.40 1.60  
 027. Surgical iontophoresis: Initial..... 4.80 3.20  
 028. Surgical iontophoresis: Repeat..... 2.40 1.60  
 029. Medical iontophoresis, nasal ionisation..... 2.40 1.60  
 030. Bisgard treatment for varicose ulcers, per treatment..... 2.40 1.60  
 (Limited to 15 treatments)  
 031. Ultra-sonic therapy..... 2.00 1.30

## C. Investigations:

Assessment of Muscle, Tendon and Nerve Functions:  
 041. Strength-duration curve..... 7.20 4.80  
 042. Electrical examination, per single nerve, one group of muscles or tendons..... 4.80 3.20  
 043. Per one limb..... 12.10 8.10  
 044. Per whole body..... 24.15 16.10  
 045. Electromyography..... 12.10 8.10  
 Peripheral Vascular Investigations:  
 046. Skin temperature tests in response to reflex heating..... 8.45 5.60  
 047. Skin temperature tests in response to reflex cooling..... 8.45 5.60  
 048. Cold sensitivity tests..... 8.45 5.60  
 049. Sweating test..... 7.20 4.80  
 050. Oscillometric readings..... 3.60 2.40

## D. Domiciliary or Nursing Home Treatment:

(Only applicable where a patient is physically incapable of attending at the rooms.)

056. Tariff fee for treatment plus portable fee of R0.50 per treatment.

## E. Travelling Expenses:

057. According to the Tariff of fees.  
 058. When the services of a medical auxiliary only are utilised, the payment of travelling expenses shall be calculated at the rate of 12½c per mile beyond a limit of 8 miles in both directions.  
 059. The number of treatments administered to any one patient is limited to 15. Further treatment may be administered after consultation with the Scheme.  
 060. The fee for the first consultation shall be the only fee additional to the above fees for treatment.

## 31. PLASTIC SURGERY.

	Specialist.	General Practitioner.
	R	R

## First Consultation:

003. At rooms..... 6.60 —  
 004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence..... 9.20 —



	Algemene Praktisyn.	
	Spezialis. R	R
<b>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</b>		
005. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	2.60	—
of per week wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—
006. Met praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—
007. Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—
NOTA.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.		
008. Nagbesoek: 'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang en die besoek afgeleë is tussen 7 nm en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.		
<b>Kleinere plastiese herstelling, bv.:</b>		
009. Kleinere skuurwonde en die verwydering van littekens.....	11.00 tot 33.00	11.00 tot 22.00
010. Uitsnyding van klein tumore.....		
011. Herstellings deur middel van lokale flappe		
012. Skaafwonde aan die gesig.....		
013. Kleinere gesigsfrakture.....		
014. Ander kleinere prosedures.....		
<b>Groter plastiese herstellings:</b>		
015. Groot lokale flappe, afgeleë flappe, vry flappe, beenoorplantings, veelvuldige besering, herstel van groot frakture van die gesig insluitende die uitsnyding van littekens, chroniese inflammasieletsels en tumore, middel-derde-gesigsfrakture, mandibulêre frakture wat chirurgie benodig, ander prosedures van 'n groot tegniese aard. Eerste stadium.....	104.50	70.40
016. Primêre gesplete lip en ander groot kongenitale misvormings.....	77.00	50.60
017. Daaropvolgende groot operatiewe prosedures vir herstel van dieselfde letsel.....	55.00	37.40
018. Daaropvolgende kleinere operatiewe prosedures vir herstel van dieselfde letsel.....	33.00	22.00
019. <b>Primêre gesplete verhemelte:</b> Moet alle stadiums wat nodig is insluit asook twee-jaar nasorg..... (Verdere behandeling volgens ooreenkoms.)	110.00	72.60
020. Volle rekonstruksie van die neus na fraktuur, insluitende septale herstel.....	137.50	92.40
021. Hierdie tarief sluit nie verkose of kosmetiese operasies in nie. Maksimum R200 vir elke geval.		
022. Besondere gevalle wat jarelange behandeling of wat meer as ses groot operasies verg, moet oorweeg word as spesiale gevalle en 'n bedrag moet deur wedersydse ooreenkoms vasgestel word.		
NOTA.—Die maksimum gelde ten opsigte van enige geval is R200.		

32. RADIOLOGIE—DIAGNOSTIES.

	Algemene Praktisyn.	
	Spezialis. R	R
<b>Ledemate:</b>		
003. Vingers, tone.....	4.90	3.70
004. Per streek van 'n ledemaat, bv. skouer, elmboog, knie, voet, hand, polsgewrig, enkel	6.20	4.10
005. Smith-Petersen-penkontrolle in teater.....	30.80	20.50
<b>Werwelkolom:</b>		
009. Per streek, bv. servikale, torakale, lumbale, sakrokoksigeale.....	8.60	5.90
010. Vol werwelkolom en bekken.....	22.20	14.80
011. Bekken met die heupgewrigte en sakro-iliële gewrigte bykomstig.....	8.60	5.90
012. Miëlografie: Volledig.....	29.60	19.70
013. Miëlografie: Per seksie.....	19.70	12.90
014. Miëlografie: Vir inplasing van 'n kontrasmedium.....	16.50	16.50
<b>Skedel:</b>		
020. Roetine-studies.....	12.30	8.60
021. Paranasale sinusse.....	8.60	5.90
022. Fasiale bene.....	9.90	6.50
023. Mandibel.....	7.40	4.90
024. Neus.....	6.20	4.10
025. Mastoïede bene.....	11.10	7.40
026. Tande: Kwadrant.....	2.50	2.50
027. Tande: Een kaak.....	4.90	3.70
028. Tande: Volledige mond.....	8.60	5.90
029. Temporo-mandibulêre gewrigte.....	8.60	5.90
030. Orbitale vreemde voorwerp: Akkurate lokalisasie.....	12.30	8.60
031. Orbitale vreemde voorwerp: Sonder lokalisasie.....	7.40	4.90
032. Ensefalografie.....	24.70	17.60
033. Ensefalografie: Vir inplasing van lug.....	16.50	16.50

	General Practitioner.	
	Specialist. R	R
<b>Subsequent Consultations:</b>		
005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital..... or per week, whichever is the less.....	2.60	15.75
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	—
007. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	5.25	—
NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.		
008. <b>Night Visits:</b> Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		
<b>Minor Plastic Repair, e.g.:</b>		
009. Smaller lacerations and scar removals.....	21.00	14.00
010. Excision of small tumours.....	21.00	14.00
011. Local flap repairs.....	21.00	14.00
012. Facial abrasions.....	21.00	14.00
013. Minor facial fractures.....	21.00	14.00
014. Other minor procedures.....	21.00	14.00
<b>Major Plastic Repair:</b>		
015. Large local flaps, distant flaps, free grafts, bone grafts, multiple injuries, major fracture repairs of face including excision of scars, chronic inflammatory lesions and tumours, mid-third facial fractures, mandibular fractures requiring surgery, other procedures of a major technical character. First stage.....	104.50	70.40
016. Primary cleft lip and other major congenital deformities.....	77.00	50.60
017. Subsequent major operative procedures for repair of the same lesion.....	55.00	37.40
018. Subsequent minor operative procedures for repair of the same lesion.....	33.00	22.00
019. Primary Cleft Palate Deformity: To include all stages necessary and two years after-care..... (Further treatment by arrangement.)	110.00	72.60
020. Full Nasal Reconstruction following Fracture and including Septal Repair.....	137.50	92.40
021. This Tariff does not cover elective or cosmetic operations.		
022. Particular cases requiring years of treatment or more than six major operations should be reviewed as special types and a fee fixed by mutual agreement.		
NOTE.—The maximum fee for any case shall be R200.		

32. RADIOLOGY—DIAGNOSTIC.

	General Practitioner.	
	Specialist. R	R
<b>Extremities:</b>		
003. Fingers, toes.....	4.90	3.70
004. Per region of limb, e.g., shoulder, elbow, knee, foot, hand, wrist, ankle.....	6.20	4.10
005. Smith-Petersen pinning control in theatre...	30.80	20.50
<b>Spine:</b>		
009. Per region, e.g., cervical, thoracic, lumbar, sacrococcygeal.....	8.60	5.90
010. Whole spine and pelvis.....	22.20	14.80
011. Pelvis, with additional hip joints and sacroiliac joints.....	8.60	5.90
012. Myelography: Full.....	29.60	19.70
013. Myelography: Per section.....	19.70	12.90
014. Myelography: For introduction of contrast medium.....	16.50	16.50
<b>Skull:</b>		
020. Routine studies.....	12.30	8.60
021. Paranasal sinuses.....	8.60	5.90
022. Facial bones.....	9.90	6.50
023. Mandible.....	7.40	4.90
024. Nose.....	6.20	4.10
025. Mastoids.....	11.10	7.40
026. Teeth: Quadrant.....	2.50	2.50
027. Teeth: One jaw.....	4.90	3.70
028. Teeth: Full mouth.....	8.60	5.90
029. Temporo-mandibular joints.....	8.60	5.90
030. Orbital foreign body: Accurate localisation	12.30	8.60
031. Orbital foreign body: Without localisation	7.40	4.90
032. Encephalography.....	24.70	17.60
033. Encephalography: For introduction of air	16.50	16.50

	Spesialis.	Algemene Prak- tisyen. R		Specialist.	General Prac- titioner. R
034. Ventrikulografie.....	R 24.70	17.60	034. Ventriculography.....	R 24.70	17.60
035. Miodil-ventrikulografie (onderhewig aan 'n vermindering van een-derde indien dit lugstudies volg).....	22.20	14.80	035. Myodil ventriculography (subject to one-third reduction if following air studies)	22.20	14.80
<i>Serebrale angiografie:</i>					
036. Tot by 2 reekse foto's.....	19.70	12.90	036. Up to 2 series of films.....	19.70	12.90
037. Per ekstra reeks.....	7.40	4.90	037. Per extra series.....	7.40	4.90
038. Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting: Unilateraal.....	16.45	16.45	038. Additional fee for injection: Unilateral.....	16.45	16.45
039. Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting: Bilateraal	23.50	17.60	039. Additional fee for injection: Bilateral.....	23.50	17.60
040. Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting: Selektiewe kateterisasie.....	35.25	23.50	040. Additional fee for injection: Selective catheterization.....	35.25	23.50
<i>Borskas:</i>					
050. Roetine.....	7.40	4.90	050. Routine.....	7.40	4.90
051. Kardiale studies.....	9.90	6.50	051. Cardiac studies.....	9.90	6.50
052. Ribbe.....	7.40	4.90	052. Ribs.....	7.40	4.90
053. Sternum en sternoklavikulêre gewigte.....	9.90	6.50	053. Sternum and sternoclavicular joints.....	9.90	6.50
054. Brongografie.....	2.30	8.60	054. Bronchography.....	12.30	8.60
055. Brongografie: Vir inplasing van kontrasmedium.....	2.30	8.60	055. Bronchography: For introduction of contrast medium.....	12.30	8.60
056. Brongografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir gebruik van Dionosil.....	2.50	2.50	056. Bronchography: Extra fee for use of Dionosil.....	2.50	2.50
057. Pleurografie.....	9.90	6.50	057. Pleurography.....	9.90	6.50
058. Pleurografie: vir inplasing van kontrasmedium.....	6.60	4.40	058. Pleurography: Introduction of contrast medium.....	6.60	4.40
059. Pleurografie: bykomstige bedrag vir gebruik van Dionosil.....	2.50	2.50	059. Pleurography: Extra fee for Dionosil.....	2.50	2.50
<i>Gastro-intestinale Kanaal:</i>					
070. Sialografie (plus twee-derdes vir elke addisionele klier bestudeer).....	9.90	6.50	070. Sialography (plus two-thirds for each additional gland studied).....	9.90	6.50
071. Farinks en esofagus: Oorsig.....	9.90	6.50	071. Pharynx and oesophagus: Plain.....	9.90	6.50
072. Farinks en esofagus: Met lipiodol.....	12.30	8.60	072. Pharynx and oesophagus: With lipiodol.....	12.30	8.60
073. Boonste gastro-intestinale kanaal.....	14.80	9.90	073. Upper gastro-intestinal tract.....	14.80	9.90
074. Gastro-intestinale kanaal (met deurvolging)	19.70	12.90	074. Gastro-intestinal tract (with follow through)	19.70	12.90
075. Kolon, deur bariumklisma.....	14.80	9.90	075. Colon, by barium enema.....	14.80	9.90
076. Gastro-intestinale kanaal (insluitende klisma).....	27.10	18.20	076. Gastro-intestinal tract (including enema)	27.10	18.20
<i>Galweë:</i>					
085. Orale cholelitiografie.....	12.30	8.60	085. Oral cholecystography.....	12.30	8.60
086. Intraveneuse cholangiografie en/of cholelitiografie.....	17.30	12.30	086. Intravenous cholangiography and/or cholecystography.....	17.30	12.30
087. Operatiewe cholangiografie.....	14.80	9.90	087. Operative cholangiography.....	14.80	9.90
088. Post-operatiewe cholangiografie.....	14.80	9.90	088. Post-operative cholangiography.....	14.80	9.90
<i>Urinewê:</i>					
095. Intraveneuse urografie.....	16.00	10.60	095. Intravenous urography.....	16.00	10.60
096. Retrograde piëlografie.....	14.80	9.90	096. Retrograde pyelography.....	14.80	9.90
097. Retrograde sistografie.....	12.30	8.60	097. Retrograde cystography.....	12.30	8.60
098. Retrograde sistografie: vir inplasing van kontrasmedium—uretogram of sistogram	11.00	11.00	098. Retrograde cystography: Introduction of contrast medium—Urethrogram or cystogram.....	11.00	11.00
099. Retrograde sistografie: vir inplasing van kontrasmedium—sisto-uretogram.....	16.50	16.50	099. Retrograde cystography: Introduction of contrast medium—Cysto-urethrogram	16.50	16.50
101. Lumbale aortografie vir niere.....	19.70	12.90	101. Lumbar aortography for kidneys.....	19.70	12.90
102. Lumbale aortografie vir niere: bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting: deur kateter.....	23.50	17.60	102. Lumbar aortography for kidneys: Additional fee for injection by: Catheter.....	23.50	17.60
103. Lumbale aortografie vir niere: bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting: deur selektiewe kateterisasie.....	35.25	23.50	103. Lumbar aortography for kidneys: Additional fee for injection by: selective catheterization.....	35.25	23.50
<i>Buik:</i>					
111. A.P.—oorsig van buik.....	7.40	4.90	111. A.P. survey of abdomen.....	7.40	4.90
112. Akute buikstudies.....	12.30	8.60	112. Acute abdomen studies.....	12.30	8.60
<i>Ginekologies en obstetrie:</i>					
116. Swangerskap.....	7.40	4.90	116. Pregnancy.....	7.40	4.90
117. Pelvimetrie.....	11.10	7.40	117. Pelvimetry.....	11.10	7.40
118. Histero-salpingografie.....	12.30	8.60	118. Hystero-salpingography.....	12.30	8.60
119. Histero-salpingografie: vir inplasing van kontrasmedium.....	11.75	11.00	119. Hystero-salpingography: For introduction of contrast medium.....	11.75	11.00
<i>Vaskulêr:</i>					
130. Perifere arteriografie, per ledemaat.....	14.80	9.90	130. Peripheral arteriography, per limb.....	14.80	9.90
131. Perifere arteriografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting—direkte punksie.....	16.45	11.00	131. Peripheral arteriography: Additional fee for injection: Direct puncture.....	16.45	11.00
132. Perifere arteriografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir kateterisasie.....	23.50	17.60	132. Peripheral arteriography: Additional fee for injection: Catheterization.....	23.50	17.60
133. Perifere arteriografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir selektiewe kateterisasie.....	35.25	23.50	133. Peripheral arteriography: Additional fee for injection: Selective catheterization.....	35.25	23.50
134. Angiokardiografie: Vir eerste reeks.....	29.60	19.70	134. Angiocardiography: For first series.....	29.60	19.70
135. Angiokardiografie: Vir elke bykomstige reeks.....	12.30	8.60	135. Angiocardiography: For each additional series.....	12.30	8.60
136. Angiokardiografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting.....	16.45	11.00	136. Angiocardiography: Additional fee for injection.....	16.45	11.00
137. Angiokardiografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir selektiewe linkerhart kateterisasie.....	23.50	17.60	137. Angiocardiography: Additional fee for selective left heart catheterization.....	23.50	17.60
138. Lumbale aortografie.....	19.70	12.90	138. Lumbar aortography.....	19.70	12.90
139. Lumbale aortografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting—deur kateter.....	23.50	17.60	139. Lumbar aortography: Additional fee for injection—by catheter.....	23.50	17.60
140. Lumbale aortografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting—deur kateter—met selektiewe kateterisasie.....	35.25	23.50	140. Lumbar aortography: by selective catheterization.....	32.25	23.50
141. Venografie.....	14.80	9.90	141. Venography.....	14.80	9.90
142. Venografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir kateterisasie.....	9.90	9.90	142. Venography: Additional fee for catheterization.....	9.90	9.90

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
143. Spleno-portografie.....	14.80	9.90
144. Spleno-portografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting—direkte punksie.....	16.45	11.00
145. Spleno-portografie: Bykomstige bedrag vir inspuiting—kateterisasie.....	23.50	17.60
<i>Ondersoek met 'n vervoerbare eenheid:</i>		
155. Waar röntgeneenheid vervoer moet word.. Plus bedrag vir deel/dele wat ondersoek word.	12.30	8.60
156. Waar vervoerbare röntgeneenheid gehou en gebruik word in 'n hospitaal vir werk by die pasiënt se bed..... Plus bedrag vir deel/dele ondersoek.	2.50	2.50
<i>Veelvuldige en herhaal-ondersoeke.</i>		
160. Veelvuldige ondersoeke.....	Laer bedrag verminder na tweederdes.	
161. Herhaal-ondersoeke (indien gedoen binne drie maande).....	Twee-derdes van oorspronklike bedrag vir die prosedure.	
<i>Tomografie en kinema-radiografie:</i>		
165. Tomografie en kinema-radiografie.....	100 persent.	
As meer as een reeks benodig is word vir die veelvuldige reeks twee-derdes gevra, bv. Borskas met tomografie—Item 050 teen R7.40. Antero-posterior tomografie—Items 050/165 teen R7.40. Laterale tomografie—050/165/160 teen R4.90.		
<i>Noodoproep:</i>		
170. Buite gewone werkure, nagoproep, openbare vakansiedae. Tariefgelde plus 50 persent.		
<i>Fluoroskopie:</i>		
171. Deur 'n röntgenoloog wat assisteer by 'n chirurgiese prosedure.....	R4.90 per ½ uur.	
<i>Gemeng:</i>		
174. Kontrasmedium in sinus.....	9.90	9.90
175. Skelet- of langbeen-oorsig in kinders onder 5 jaar.....	14.80	9.90
176. Flikkergramstudies van tiroïed.....	15.00	—

33. RADIUM- EN RÖNTGENTERAPIE.

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
003. Oorspronklike konsultasie.....	6.60	
<i>Oppervlakte-terapie—Benigne letsels—per behandeling:</i>		
004. Een of twee gebiede.....	3.70	
005. Bykomstige gebied, elk.....	1.20	
006. Epilasie.....	37.00	
<i>Oppervlakte-terapie—Maligne letsels—per behandeling:</i>		
007. Een gebied of letsel.....	4.90	
008. Bykomstige gebiede, elk.....	2.50	
009. Maksimale bedrag vir oppervlaktëröntgenstraalterapie vir klein huidtumore.....	29.60	
010. Vir veelvuldige letsels: Volle bedrag vir eerste letsel; halwe bedrag vir ander letsels.		
<i>Diep terapie—per behandeling:</i>		
011. Een of twee gebiede.....	4.90	
012. Bykomstige gebiede, elk.....	2.50	
013. Opvolgtoesig—vir 3 maande.....	Koste-loos.	
014. Daaropvolgende toesig, indien versoek deur die klinikus, per besoek.....	2.50	
015. Maksimale bedrag vir terapie..... (Hierdie bedrag sluit nie die gelde vir die oorspronklike konsultasie van die röntgenoloog in nie.)	197.40	
<i>(NOTE.—Met die aanvang van behandeling moet die röntgenoloog in verbinding tree met die skema sodat die verdeling van die pasiënt se voordele bespreek kan word met die röntgenoloog en die chirurg.)</i>		
<i>Radium- of radon-terapie (uitgesonder die koste van radium in alle gevalle hieronder gelys):</i>		
016. Oppervlakte-terapie in spreekkamer, benignegevalle....	12.30	
017. Oppervlakte-terapie in spreekkamer, malignegevalle....	19.70	
018. Interstisiële terapie in spreekkamer.....	29.40	
019. Operatiewe radiuminplasing—intrakavitêr of inplanting..... (Sluit 020 hieronder uit.)	74.00	
020. Intrakavitêr—serviks of uterus liggaam, per inplasing	29.40	
<i>Radio-isotoopdiagnose (alle prosedures sluit die koste van die isotoop uit):</i>		
021. Speurtoets.....	19.70	
022. Herhaal- of verdere speurtoets vir dieselfde ondersoek, 'n helfte van die bogenoemde bedrag.		
023. Indien beide speurtoets en terapeutiese prosedures uitgevoer word, moet die helfte van die bedrag vir die speurtoets gevra word plus die bedrag vir terapie.		
024. Speurtoets van volliggaam- of breintumorlokalisasie..	49.35	

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
143. Spleno-portografie.....	14.80	9.90
144. Spleno-portografie: Additional fee for injection—direct picture.....	16.45	11.00
145. Spleno-portografie: Additional fee for catheterization.....	23.50	17.60
<i>Portable Unit Examinations:</i>		
155. Where X-ray unit has to be transported..... Plus fee for part/s examined.	12.30	8.60
156. Where portable X-ray unit is kept and used in a hospital for bedside work..... Plus fee for part/s examined.	2.50	2.50
<i>Multiple and Repeat Examinations:</i>		
160. Multiple examinations.....	Lower fee reduced to two-thirds.	
161. Repeat examinations (if done within three months).....	Two-thirds of the original fee for procedure.	
<i>Tomography and cine-radiography:</i>		
165. Tomography and cine-radiography.....	100 per cent.	
If more than one series required the multiple series to be charged at 2/3 rds. e.g. Chest with tomography would be 050-R7.40 Antero-posterior tomography 050/165-R7.40 Lateral tomography 050/165/160-R4.90		
<i>Emergency Calls:</i>		
170. Outside working hours, night calls, public holidays—Tariff fee plus 50 per cent.		
<i>Fluoroscopy:</i>		
171. By Radiologist assisting at surgical procedure—R4.90 per ½ hour		
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>		
174. Contrast medium into sinus.....	9.90	9.90
175. Skeletal or long bone survey in child under 5 years.....	14.80	9.90
176. Scanning of Thyroid.....	15.00	

33. RADIUM AND X-RAY THERAPY.

	Specialist R
003. Original consultation.....	6.60
<i>Superficial therapy—Benign Lesions—per treatment:</i>	
004. One or two fields.....	3.70
005. Additional fields, each.....	1.20
006. Epilation.....	37.00
<i>Superficial therapy—Malignant Lesions—per treatment:</i>	
007. One field or lesion.....	4.90
008. Additional fields, each.....	2.50
009. Maximum fee for superficial X-ray therapy of small skin cancer.....	29.60
010. For multiple lesions: Full fee for first lesion; half fee for other lesions.	
<i>Deep therapy—per treatment:</i>	
011. One or two fields.....	4.90
012. Additional fields, each.....	2.50
013. Follow up—first 3 months.....	No charge
014. Subsequent follow up, if requested by clinician, per visit.....	2.50
015. Maximum fee for therapy..... (This fee does not include the fee for the original consultation of the radiologist).	197.40
<i>(NOTE.—At commencement of treatment the radiologist shall communicate with the scheme so that the division of the patient's benefit may be discussed with the radiologist and the surgeon.)</i>	
<i>Radium or Radon therapy—(Excludes cost of radium in all cases listed below):</i>	
016. Office superficial therapy, benign.....	12.30
017. Office superficial therapy, malignant.....	19.70
018. Office interstitial therapy.....	29.40
019. Operative radium insertion—intracavitary or implantation..... (Excludes 020 below).	74.00
020. Intra-cavitary—cervix or uterine body, per insertion	29.40
<i>Radio isotope therapy. (All procedures to exclude cost of the isotope):</i>	
021. Tracer test.....	19.70
022. Repeat or further tracer tests for same investigation half of the fee above.	
023. If both tracer and therapeutic procedures are done, half fee of tracer test shall be charged plus therapeutic fee.	
024. Tracer test of complete body or brain tumour localisation.....	49.35

**Terapeutiese isotooptoediening (uitgesonder die koste van isotoop):**

025. Intrakavitêr.....	61.70
026. Hipertiroidisme.....	61.70
027. Malignesiekte. Uitsaaings.....	61.70
028. Miksedem.....	49.35
029. Kardiale en bloedsiektes.....	49.35
030. Herhaalondersoek: helfte van toepaslike gelde.	
031. Pasiënte vir radio-isotooptherapie wat nie hulle bestellings nakom nie: Bedrag sal die koste insluit van die isotoop plus die inisiële konsultasiegelde van R6.60.	

**Telekobaltherapie:**

032. Eerste konsultasie insluitende behandelingsbeplanning	10.50
033. Daaropvolgende behandeling ongeag die aantal gebiede, per behandeling.....	9.90
034. Maksimum bedrag R185 ten opsigte van telekobaltherapie.	
035. Bêtastraaltherapie met strontium <sup>90</sup> -applikatort, per behandeling.....	7.40
	(Maksimum bedrag R69.)

**34. SNYKUNDE.**

Spesialis. R  
Algemene Praktisyn. R

**Eerste konsultasie:**

003. By spreekkamers.....	6.60	—
004. By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	9.20	—

**Daaropvolgende konsultasies:**

005. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	2.60	—
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—
006. Met die algemene praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—
007. Met die praktisyn aan die pasiënt se woning	5.25	—

NOTA.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.

008. Nagbesoek.—'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.

**Buikholte:**

009. Kolektomie.....	137.50	92.40
010. Gastrektomie.....	165.00	110.00
011. Cholesistektomie.....	115.50	77.00
012. Herkontruksie van choledogus(-buis).....	170.50	114.40
013. Enterektomie.....	104.50	70.40
014. Gastro-enterostomie.....	77.00	50.60
015. Cholesistenterostomie.....	88.00	59.40
016. Entero-enterostomie, Ileo-transversostomie	88.00	59.40
017. Intestinale obstruksie.....	93.50	61.60
018. Intra-abdominale beserings.....	88.00	59.40
019. Intussussepsie.....	77.00	50.60
020. Cholesistostomie.....	66.00	44.00
021. Gastrostomie.....	55.00	37.40
022. Kolostomie.....	55.00	37.40
023. Sluiting van kolostomie.....	66.00	44.00
024. Breuk: Umbilikale: suigling.....	44.00	28.60
025. Breuk: Umbilikale: volwassene.....	66.00	44.00
026. Breuk: Snybreuk.....	88.00	59.40
027. Breuk: Inguinale breuk.....	66.00	44.00
028. Breuk: Femorale breuk.....	66.00	44.00
029. Breuk: Diafragmatiese breuk.....	110.00	72.60
030. Breuk: Epigastries.....	44.00	28.60
031. Appendisektomie.....	55.00	37.40
032. Laparotomie.....	44.00	28.60
033. Dreinerings van lewerabses.....	60.50	39.60
034. Subfreniese abses.....	66.00	44.00
035. Geperforeerde peptiese ulkus.....	77.00	50.60
036. Lumbale simpatektomie.....	88.00	59.40
037. Servikale simpatektomie.....	93.50	61.60
038. Smithwick-operasie (bilateraal).....	187.00	125.40
039. Vagotomie.....	99.00	66.00
040. Splenektomie.....	99.00	66.00
041. Gastroskopies: Inisieel.....	16.50	16.50
042. Gastroskopies: Daaropvolgend.....	11.00	11.00
043. Pankreatektomie.....	115.50	77.00
044. Pankreatiko-duodenektomie.....	165.00	110.00
045. Reseksie van stert en liggaam van die pankreas.....	110.00	72.60
046. Adrenalektomie: Unilateraal.....	115.50	77.00
047. Adrenalektomie: Bilateriaal.....	187.00	125.40
048. Transduodenalesfinkterotomie.....	115.50	77.00

**Therapeutic isotope therapy (Excludes cost of isotope):**

025. Intra-cavitary.....	61.70
026. Hyper-thyroidism.....	61.70
027. Malignant disease. Secondaries.....	61.70
028. Myxoedema.....	49.35
029. Cardiac and blood diseases.....	49.35
030. Repeat treatments: half of relevant fee.	
031. Patients for Radio Isotope Therapy who fail to keep their appointments: Fee shall include cost of isotope plus the initial consultation fee of R6.60.	

**Telecobalt Therapy:**

032. Initial Consultation including treatment planning....	10.50
033. Subsequent treatment—irrespective of the number of fields, per treatment.....	9.90
034. Maximum fee for telecobalt therapy shall be R185.00.	
035. Beta Ray Therapy with Strontium 90 Applicators, per treatment.....	7.40
	(Maximum Fee R69.)

**34. SURGERY.**

Specialist. R  
General Practitioner. R

**First Consultation:**

003. At rooms.....	6.60	—
004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—

**Subsequent Consultations:**

005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
or per week, whichever is the less.....	15.75	—
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	—
007. With practitioner at patient's residence....	5.25	—

NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.

008. Night Visits.—Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be as above plus 50 per cent.

**Abdomen:**

009. Colectomy.....	137.50	92.40
010. Gastrectomy.....	165.00	110.00
011. Cholecystectomy.....	115.50	77.00
012. Reconstruction of common duct.....	170.50	114.40
013. Enterectomy.....	104.50	70.40
014. Gastro-enterostomy.....	77.00	50.60
015. Cholecyst-enterostomy.....	88.00	59.40
016. Entero-enterostomy, Ileo-transversostomy..	88.00	59.40
017. Intestinal obstruction.....	93.50	61.60
018. Intra-abdominal injuries.....	88.00	59.40
019. Intussusception.....	77.00	50.60
020. Cholecystostomy.....	66.00	44.00
021. Gastrostomy.....	55.00	37.40
022. Colostomy.....	55.00	37.40
023. Closure of colostomy.....	66.00	44.00
024. Hernia: Umbilical: infant.....	44.00	28.60
025. Hernia: Umbilical: adult.....	66.00	44.00
026. Hernia: Incisional.....	88.00	59.40
027. Hernia: Inguinal.....	66.00	44.00
028. Hernia: Femoral.....	66.00	44.00
029. Hernia: Diaphragmatic.....	110.00	72.60
030. Hernia: Epigastric.....	44.00	28.60
031. Appendicectomy.....	55.00	37.40
032. Laparotomy.....	44.00	28.60
033. Drainage of liver abscess.....	60.50	39.60
034. Subphrenic abscess.....	66.00	44.00
035. Perforated peptic ulcer.....	77.00	50.60
036. Lumbal sympathectomy.....	88.00	59.40
037. Cervical sympathectomy.....	93.50	61.60
038. Smithwick operation (bilateral).....	187.00	125.40
039. Vagotomy.....	99.00	66.00
040. Splenectomy.....	99.00	66.00
041. Gastroscopy examination: Initial.....	16.50	16.50
042. Gastroscopy examination: Subsequent....	11.00	11.00
043. Pancreatectomy.....	115.50	77.00
044. Pancreatico-duodenectomy.....	165.00	110.00
045. Resection of body and tail of pancreas....	110.00	72.60
046. Adrenalectomy: Unilateral.....	115.50	77.00
047. Adrenalectomy: Bilateral.....	187.00	125.40
048. Transduodenal sphincterotomy.....	115.50	77.00

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
<b>Kop en werwelkolom:</b>		
060. Eksisie van bo- of onderkaak.....	115.50	77.00
061. Trepanering.....	66.00	44.00
062. Osteoplastiese operasies.....	88.00	59.40
063. Blokdissieksie van nekkliere.....	93.50	61.60
064. Eksisie van 'n enkele klier van nek.....	22.00	16.50
065. Tiroïdektomie.....	115.50	77.00
066. Tiroglossale sist.....	77.00	50.60
067. Verwydering van submaksillêre klier.....	77.00	50.60
068. Parotistumor.....	88.00	59.40
069. Skalenektomie of servikale rib-verwydering.....	88.00	59.40
070. Karotisliggam-tumor.....	93.50	61.60
071. Uitlig van sigoom.....	44.00	28.60
<b>Mamma:</b>		
080. Radikale operasie vir mamma-karsinoom..	115.50	77.00
081. Benigne tumor van mamma.....	33.00	22.00
082. Beperkte amputasie van die mamma.....	55.00	37.40
083. Mamma-abses.....	27.50	17.60
<b>Rektum:</b>		
090. Abdomino-perineale eksisie van rektum, een of twee chirurges (3 assistente toegelaat)...	187.00	125.40
091. Perineale eksisie van rektum.....	110.00	72.60
092. Rekto-sigmoïdektomie.....	110.00	72.60
093. Pilonidale sist (blok-eksisie).....	55.00	37.40
094. Hemorroïede: Eksisie (insluitende voor- ondersoek).....	55.00	37.40
095. Hemorroïede: Reeks inspuitings.....	11.00	11.00
096. Anale fissuur.....	33.00	22.00
097. Anusfistel.....	49.50	33.00
098. Rektale abses.....	38.50	26.40
099. Sigmoïdoskopie.....	5.50	5.50*
<b>Testikels en penis:</b>		
110. Onafgedaalde testis.....	66.00	44.00
111. Steeldraaiing van testis.....	44.00	28.60
112. Orgidektomie.....	33.00	22.00
113. Radikale operasie vir 'n hidroseel.....	44.00	28.60
114. Varikoseel.....	33.00	22.00
115. Sirkumsisie: Bo 6 maande.....	16.50	16.50
116. Sirkumsisie: Onder 6 maande.....	5.50	5.50
<b>Handinfeksies:</b>		
126. Suppurasie in die peesskedes.....	49.50	33.00
127. Infeksie in die tenare, palmare of voorarm- holtes.....	49.50	33.00
128. Fyt.....	11.00	11.00*
<b>Vaskulêr:</b>		
135. Arteriële oorplantings: Aorto-iliaal.....	187.00	125.40
136. Arteriële oorplantings: Perifere.....	165.00	110.00
137. Arteriografie.....	22.00	16.50
138. Embolektomie: perifere: unilateraal.....	77.00	50.60
139. Embolektomie: perifere: bilateraal.....	115.50	77.00
140. Endarterektomie: Aorto-iliaal.....	187.00	125.40
141. Endarterektomie: Iliaal (segmenteel).....	165.00	110.00
142. Endarterektomie: Perifere.....	165.00	110.00
143. Endarterektomie: Karotis.....	165.00	110.00
144. Afbinding van venas: Popliteaal of femoraal	66.00	44.00
145. Afbinding van venas: Vena iliaca of vena cava.....	88.00	59.40
146. Porto-kavale of spleno-renale anastomose...	165.00	110.00
147. Trendelenburg-operasie.....	33.00	22.00
148. Gekombineerde operasie vir spatate inslui- tende:— (i) Trendelenburg-operasie; (ii) afbinding van alle anastomotiese venas tussen die oppervlakkige en die diep veneuse sisteme; (iii) stroping van die oppervlakkige ve- neuse sisteem.....	88.00	59.40
149. Gekombineerde operasie vir spatate: bilate- raal.....	132.00	88.00
<b>Ongeklassifiseerd:</b>		
161. Eksisie van bursa..... tot	11.00	11.00*
162. Olecranon-bursa.....	22.00	16.50
<b>Vreemde voorwerpe:</b>		
163. Vreemde voorwerp in vingers, of wat opper- vlakkig lê tot die diep fascia of in die agter- kant van die hand..... Plus Konsultasiegelde.	6.90	6.90
164. Vreemde voorwerp diep tot die diep fascia uitsluitende intraperitoneale voorwerpe	27.50	17.60
165. Vreemde voorwerp wat deurgedring het tot in groot gewrig wat 'n artrotomie vereis Dit sluit nie gevalle in waar die viscera in die letsel betrokke is nie.	50.60	33.00
181. <i>Procedures wat deur chirurges uitgevoer word.</i> —Die gelde vir hierdie prosedures waar dit van toepassing is op hul spesialisitit, sal dieselfde wees as die gelde wat in die afdelings vir ander spesialiteite aangegee word.		

	Specialist. R	General Prac- titioner. R
<b>Head and Spinal Column:</b>		
060. Excision of upper or lower jaw.....	115.50	77.00
061. Trephining.....	66.00	44.00
062. Osteoplastic operations.....	88.00	59.40
063. Extensive dissection of glands of neck.....	93.50	61.60
064. Excision of single gland of neck.....	22.00	16.50
065. Thyroidectomy.....	115.50	77.00
066. Thyroglossal cyst.....	77.00	50.60
067. Removal of sub-maxillary gland.....	77.00	50.60
068. Parotid tumour.....	88.00	59.40
069. Scaleneotomy or cervical rib.....	88.00	59.40
070. Carotid body tumour.....	93.50	61.60
071. Elevation of zygoma.....	44.00	28.60
<b>Breasts:</b>		
080. Radical operation for cancer of breast....	115.50	77.00
081. Simple tumour of breast.....	33.00	22.00
082. Simple amputation of breast.....	55.00	37.40
083. Abscess of breast.....	27.50	17.60
<b>Rectum:</b>		
090. Abdomino-perineal excision of rectum, one or two surgeons (3 assistants allowed)...	187.00	125.40
091. Perineal excision of rectum.....	110.00	72.60
092. Recto-sigmoidectomy.....	110.00	72.60
093. Pilonidal cyst (radical excision).....	55.00	37.40
094. Haemorrhoids: Excision (including prior investigations).....	55.00	37.40
095. Haemorrhoids: Course of injections.....	11.00	11.00
096. Anal fissure.....	33.00	22.00
097. Fistula in ano.....	49.50	33.00
098. Rectal abscess.....	38.50	26.40
099. Sigmoidoscopy.....	5.50	5.50*
<b>Testicles and Penis:</b>		
110. Undescended testicle.....	66.00	44.00
111. Torsion of testis.....	44.00	28.60
112. Orchidectomy.....	33.00	22.00
113. Radical operation for hydrocele.....	44.00	28.60
114. Varicocele.....	33.00	22.00
115. Circumcision: Over 6 months of age.....	16.50	16.50
116. Circumcision: Under 6 months of age....	5.50	5.50
<b>Infection of the Hand:</b>		
126. Suppuration in tendon sheaths.....	49.50	33.00
127. Infection in thenar, palmar or forearm 'spaces'.....	49.50	33.00
128. Whitlow..... up to	11.00	11.00*
<b>Vascular:</b>		
135. Arterial grafts: Aorto-iliac.....	187.00	125.40
136. Arterial grafts: Peripheral.....	165.00	110.00
137. Arteriography.....	22.00	16.50
138. Embolectomy: peripheral unilateral.....	77.00	50.60
139. Embolectomy: peripheral bilateral.....	115.50	77.00
140. Endarterectomy: Aorto-iliac.....	187.00	125.40
141. Endarterectomy: Iliac segmental.....	165.00	110.00
142. Endarterectomy: Peripheral.....	165.00	110.00
143. Endarterectomy: Carotid.....	165.00	110.00
144. Ligation of veins: Popliteal or femoral.....	66.00	44.00
145. Ligation of veins: Iliac or vena cava.....	88.00	59.40
146. Porto-caval or spleno-renal anastomosis....	165.00	110.00
147. Trendelenburg operation.....	33.00	22.00
148. Combined operation for varicose veins involving:— (i) Trendelenburg operation; (ii) disconnection of all communicating veins between superficial and deep systems of veins; (iii) stripping of the superficial system.....	88.00	59.40
149. Combined operation for varicose veins— bilateral.....	132.00	88.00
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>		
161. Excision of bursa..... up to	11.00	11.00*
162. Olecranon bursa.....	22.00	16.50
<b>Foreign Bodies:</b>		
163. F.B. in fingers or lying superficial to deep fascia or in the back of hand..... Plus Consultation fee.	6.90	6.90
164. F.B.'s deep to deep fascia excluding those intraperitoneal.....	27.50	17.60
165. F.B.'s penetrating into large joints requiring arthrotomy..... These do not include visceral involvement...	50.60	33.00
181. <i>Procedures carried out by Surgeons.</i> —The fees for these procedures where applicable to their speciality, shall be the Tariff fees for other Specialists.		

\*Konsultasiegelde mag gehêf word bo en behalwe die operasiegelde in hierdie gevalle.

\*A consultation fee may be charged in addition to the fees for these items.



182. **NOTE.**—Die volgende lys gee 'n leidraad van operasies waarby meer as een assistent se dienste nodig mag wees:—

Abdomino-perineale eksisie van die rektum (drie assistente).  
Adrenalektomie.  
Arteriële oorplantings.  
Cholesistektomie.  
Kolektomie.  
Diafragmatiese breuk.  
Embolektomie.  
Eksplorasië van die choledogus.  
Gastrektomie.  
Pankreatiko-duodenektomie.  
Pankreatektomie (liggaam en stert).  
Porto-kavale of spleno-renale anastomose.  
Radikale operasie vir mamma-karsinoom.  
Herkonstruksie van die choledogus.  
Recto-sigmoidektomie.  
Transduodenale sfinkterotomie.  
Tiroidektomie.

### 35. TORAKSCHIRURGIE.

	Algemene Praktisyn.	
	Spesialis.	R
<b>Eerste konsultasie:</b>	R	
003. By spreekkamers.....	10.50	—
004. By verpleeginrigtings, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	13.10	—
<b>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</b>		
005. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigtings of hospitaal.....	2.60	—
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—
006. Tesame met die algemene praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—
007. Tesame met die praktisyn aan die pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—
<b>NOTE.</b> —'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.		
008. <b>Nagbesoek.</b> —'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.		
<b>Kardiaal:</b>		
009. Patente ductus arteriosus.....	187.00	125.40
010. Perikardiëktomie.....	187.00	125.40
011. Koarktasië van die aorta.....	187.00	125.00
012. Sistemiese-pulmonêre anastomose.....	187.00	125.40
013. Pulmonêre valvotomie.....	187.00	125.40
014. Mitrale valvotomie.....	187.00	125.40
<b>Pulmonêr:</b>		
021. Brongoskopie: Eerste.....	33.00	22.00
022. Brongoskopie: Daaropvolgend.....	16.50	11.00
023. Brongoskopie: Diagnosties.....	33.00	22.00
024. Brongoskopie: Vir die verwydering van 'n vreemde voorwerp.....	49.50	33.00
025. <b>NOTE.</b> —Waar 'n brongoskopie of ander endoskopiese prosedure tesame met 'n operasie of onmiddellik daarna gedoen word, sal geen bedrag gehef word nie.		
026. Introduksie van lipiodol (uitsluitende röntgenologiese gelde).....	16.50	16.50
027. Torakoskopie, diagnosties.....	33.00	22.00
028. Torakoskopie vir deursnyding van vergroeiings.....	49.50	33.00
029. Freniese senuwee-vermorseling of seksie....	38.50	26.40
030. Pneumonektomie.....	187.00	125.40
031. Pulmonêre lobektomie.....	159.50	105.60
032. Segmentale lobektomie.....	159.50	105.60
033. Dekortikasië van die long.....	126.50	83.60
034. Torakoplastiek: Eerste stadium.....	137.50	92.40
035. Torakoplastiek: Veelvuldige stadiums.....	187.00	125.40
036. Torakoplastiek: Volledig.....	187.00	125.40
037. Dreinerings van empieem (insluitende alle nasorg).....	60.50	39.60
<b>NOTE.</b> —As 'n eenvoudige empieem gedreineer word, word 'n verminderde bedrag gehef.		
038. Dreinerings van longabses.....	99.00	66.00
039. Torakotomie: Met biopsie.....	55.00	37.40
040. Torakotomie: Groot: sonder disseksie.....	93.50	61.60
041. Torakotomie: Groot: met disseksie.....	126.50	83.60
<b>Esofageaal:</b>		
051. Esofagoskopie: Diagnosties—Eerste.....	33.00	22.00
052. Esofagoskopie: Diagnosties—Herhaal.....	16.50	11.00
053. Esofagoskopie: Diagnosties—met dilatasië van 'n striktuur: Eerste.....	38.50	26.40
054. Esofagoskopie: Diagnosties—met dilatasië van 'n striktuur: Herhaal.....	22.00	16.50
(Met 'n maksimum van R115.50.)		
055. Esofagoskopie: Met biopsie.....	38.50	26.40
056. Esofagoskopie: Met verwydering van 'n vreemde voorwerp.....	44.00	28.60

182. **NOTE.**—The following is an indication of operations that may require the services of more than one assistant:—

Abdomino-perineal excision of rectum (Three assistants);  
Adrenalectomy;  
Arterial grafts;  
Cholecystectomy;  
Colectomy;  
Diaphragmatic Hernia;  
Embolectomy;  
Exploration of Common Bile Duct;  
Gastrectomy;  
Pancreatico-duodenectomy;  
Pancreatectomy (body and tail);  
Porto-caval or spleno-renal anastomosis;  
Radical operation for Cancer of Breast;  
Reconstruction of Common Duct;  
Recto-Sigmoidectomy;  
Transduodenal Sphincterotomy;  
Thyroidectomy.

### 35. THORACIC SURGERY.

	General Practitioner.	
	Specialist.	R
<b>First Consultation:</b>	R	
003. At rooms.....	10.50	
004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	13.10	
<b>Subsequent Consultations:</b>		
005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	
or per week, whichever is the less.....	15.75	
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	
007. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	5.25	
<b>NOTE.</b> —A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.		
008. <b>Night Visits.</b> —Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.		
<b>Cardiac:</b>		
009. Patent ductus arteriosus.....	187.00	125.40
010. Pericardiectomy.....	187.00	125.40
011. Coarctation of aorta.....	187.00	125.40
012. Systemo-pulmonary anastomosis.....	187.00	125.40
013. Pulmonary valvotomy.....	187.00	125.40
014. Mitral valvotomy.....	187.00	125.40
<b>Pulmonary:</b>		
021. Bronchoscopy: Initial.....	33.00	22.00
022. Bronchoscopy: Repeat.....	16.50	11.00
023. Bronchoscopy: Diagnostic.....	33.00	22.00
024. Bronchoscopy: With removal of foreign body.....	49.50	33.00
025. <b>NOTE.</b> —For Bronchoscopy or any other Endoscopic Procedure done at the same session as an operation, or after operation, no fee shall be charged.		
026. Introduction of lipiodol (exclusive of radiologists' fee).....	16.50	16.50
027. Thoracoscopy, diagnostic.....	33.00	22.00
028. Thoracoscopy with adhesion section.....	49.50	33.00
029. Phrenic nerve crush or section.....	38.50	26.40
030. Pneumonectomy.....	187.00	125.40
031. Pulmonary lobectomy.....	159.50	105.60
032. Segmental lobectomy.....	159.50	105.60
033. Decortication of lung.....	126.50	83.60
034. Thoracoplasty: First stage.....	137.50	92.40
035. Thoracoplasty: Multiple stage.....	187.00	125.40
036. Thoracoplasty: Complete.....	187.00	125.40
037. Drainage of Empyema (inclusive of all after-treatment).....	60.50	39.60
<b>NOTE.</b> —For drainage of a simple empyema a reduced fee shall be charged.		
038. Drainage of lung abscess.....	99.00	66.00
039. Thoracotomy: With biopsy.....	55.00	37.40
040. Thoracotomy: Major: without dissection.....	93.50	61.60
041. Thoracotomy: Major: with dissection.....	126.50	83.60
<b>Oesophageal:</b>		
051. Oesophagoscopy: Diagnostic—Initial.....	33.00	22.00
052. Repeat.....	16.50	11.00
053. Oesophagoscopy: Diagnostic—With dilation of a stricture: Initial.....	38.50	26.40
054. Repeat.....	22.00	16.50
(With a maximum fee of R115.50)		
055. With biopsy.....	38.50	26.40
056. With removal of foreign body.....	44.00	28.60

	Spesialis. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
057. Esofagoskopie: Met dilatasie van 'n kardio-spasme.....	44.00	28.60
058. Esofago-gastrostomie.....	187.00	125.40
059. Esofagektomie.....	187.00	125.40
060. Hiatusbreuk en diafragma-tiese breuk-herstel	110.00	72.60
061. Vagotomie.....	99.00	66.00
062. Kongenitale esofago-trageale fistel.....	187.00	125.40
063. Mediastinotomie.....	187.00	125.40
064. Heller se operasie.....	126.50	83.60
065. Ante-torakale esofagoplastiek.....	187.00	125.40
066. Operasies aan 'n esofago-faringeale sak.....	115.50	77.00

- Ander:**
076. Mediastinale tumore..... 187.00 125.40
077. Simpatektomie en splangnisektomie (bilateraal)..... 187.00 125.40
078. Chirurgiese behandeling van 'n endo-torakale aneurisma..... 159.50 105.60
079. Eksisie van maligne borswand-tumore..... 159.50 105.60
- NOTA:**
100. Die gelde hier aangedui is NIE vir die hele chirurgiese span nie, en die assistentgelde moet apart gehef word.
101. Konsultasie gelde mag nie gehef word nie in die gevalle waar 'n brongografie, brongoskopie of lobektomie binne 3 maande na die konsultasie volg.
102. Die bedrag vir brongoskopies en esofagoskopie sal met een-derde verminder word indien dit gevolg word deur 'n operasie.
103. Indien 'n pasiënt 'n torakoplastiek ten tyde van 'n pneumonektomie benodig, sal 25 persent van die gelde betaal word ten opsigte van die tweede operasie, maar as die torakoplastiek uitgevoer word op 'n later datum sal 50 persent van die gelde betaal word indien die operasie binne twaalf maande gedoen word.

36. UROLOGIE.

	Spesialis. R	Algemene praktisyn. R
<b>Eerste konsultasie:</b>		
003. By spreekkamers.....	6.60	—
004. By verpleeginrigtings, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	9.20	—
<b>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</b>		
005. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigtings of hospitaal.....	2.60	—
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.....	15.75	—
006. Tesame met die algemene praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	3.90	—
007. Tesame met die praktisyn aan die pasiënt se woning.....	5.25	—

- NOTA.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.**
008. **Nagbesoek.**—'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang én die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.

**Nier en ureter:**

009. Primêre nefrektomie.....	110.00	72.60
010. Sekondêre nefrektomie.....	132.00	88.00
011. Nefrektomie vir renale gewas.....	137.50	92.40
012. Nefrektomie vir eginokokkus-siekte.....	132.00	88.00
013. Gedeeltelike nefrektomie, hemi-nefektomie of enige operasie op 'n hoefyster-nier.....	132.00	88.00
014. Nefropeksie.....	93.50	61.60
015. Renale simpatektomie.....	93.50	61.60
016. Plastiese operasie vir hidronefrose.....	143.00	94.60
017. Operasie vir 'n renale sist.....	99.00	66.00
018. Ureteroplastiek.....	143.00	94.60
019. Ureterolise.....	93.50	61.60
020. Nefrostomie.....	93.50	61.60
021. Piëlolitotomie.....	110.00	72.60
022. Nefrolitotomie.....	110.00	72.60
023. Perinefriesse abses.....	66.00	44.00
024. Nefro-ureterektomie.....	143.00	94.60
025. Ureterektomie as 'n geïsoleerde operasie.....	110.00	72.60
026. Ureterolitotomie.....	110.00	72.60
027. Kutane ureterostomie: Unilateraal.....	88.00	59.40
028. Kutane ureterostomie: Bilateraal.....	132.00	88.00
029. Uretero-intestinale anastomose: Eerste ureter.....	110.00	72.60
030. Uretero-intestinale anastomose: Tweede ureter.....	55.00	37.40
031. Uretero-intestinale anastomose: Beide ureters tegelyk.....	143.00	94.60
032. Sistoskopiese behandeling vir ureterstene.....	33.00	22.00
033. Ureterale meatotomie (sistoskopies): Unilateraal.....	33.00	22.00
034. Ureterale meatotomie (sistoskopies): Bilateraal.....	49.50	33.00
035. Adrenalektomie: Unilateraal.....	115.50	77.00
036. Adrenalektomie: Bilateraal.....	187.00	125.40

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
057. With dilation of cardiospasm.....	44.00	28.60
058. Oesophago-gastrostomy.....	187.00	125.40
059. Oesophagectomy.....	187.00	125.40
060. Hiatus hernia and diaphragmatic hernia repair.....	110.00	72.60
061. Vagotomy.....	99.00	66.00
062. Congenital oesophago-tracheal fistula.....	187.00	125.40
063. Mediastinotomy.....	187.00	125.40
064. Heller's operation.....	126.50	83.60
065. Ante-thoracic oesophagoplasty.....	187.00	125.40
066. Operations on oesophago-pharyngeal pouch	115.50	77.00

- Other:**
076. Mediastinal tumours..... 187.00 125.40
077. Sympathetic and splanchnectomy (bilateral) 187.00 125.40
078. Surgical treatment for endothoracic aneurysm..... 159.50 105.60
079. Excision malignant chest wall tumours..... 159.50 105.60
- NOTE:**
100. The fees listed are NOT team fees and assistants are to be charged for separately.
101. Consultation fee not to be charged provided that bronchography, bronchoscopy or lobectomy is performed by the consultants within three months of the date of the consultation.
102. The fees for bronchoscopy and oesophagoscopy shall be reduced by one-third if followed by an operation.
103. If a patient requires a thoracoplasty at the same time as a pneumonectomy, 25 per cent of the Tariff fee shall be payable in respect of the second operation, but if the thoracoplasty is performed at a later date 50 per cent of the Tariff fee shall be payable if done within 12 months.

36. UROLOGY.

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
<b>First Consultation:</b>		
003. At rooms.....	6.60	—
004. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.....	9.20	—
<b>Subsequent Consultations:</b>		
005. At rooms, nursing home or hospital.....	2.60	—
or per week, whichever is the less.....	15.75	—
006. With practitioner at nursing home or hospital.....	3.90	—
007. With practitioner at patient's residence.....	5.25	—

- NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.**
008. **Night Visits.**—Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.

**Kidney and Ureter:**

009. Primary nephrectomy.....	110.00	72.60
010. Secondary nephrectomy.....	132.00	88.00
011. Nephrectomy for renal tumour.....	137.50	92.40
012. Nephrectomy for hydatid disease.....	132.00	88.00
013. Partial nephrectomy, hemi-nephrectomy or any operation on horse-shoe kidney.....	132.00	88.00
014. Nephropexy.....	93.50	61.60
015. Renal sympathectomy.....	93.50	61.60
016. Plastic operation for hydronephrosis.....	143.00	94.60
017. Operation of renal cyst.....	99.00	66.00
018. Ureteroplasty.....	143.00	94.60
019. Ureterolysis.....	93.50	61.60
020. Nephrostomy.....	93.50	61.60
021. Pyelolithotomy.....	110.00	72.60
022. Nephrolithotomy.....	110.00	72.60
023. Perinephric abscess.....	66.00	44.00
024. Nephro-ureterectomy.....	143.00	94.60
025. Ureterectomy as an isolated operation.....	110.00	72.60
026. Ureterolithotomy.....	110.00	72.60
027. Cutaneous ureterostomy:		
Unilateral.....	88.00	59.40
Bilateral.....	132.00	88.00
029. Uretero-intestinal anastomosis:		
First ureter.....	110.00	72.60
Second ureter.....	55.00	37.40
031. Both ureters done in one.....	143.00	94.60
032. Cystoscopic treatment of ureteric calculi.....	33.00	22.00
033. Ureteral meatotomy (cystoscopic):		
Unilateral.....	33.00	22.00
Bilateral.....	49.50	33.00
034. Adrenalectomy:		
Unilateral.....	115.50	77.00
036. Bilateral.....	187.00	125.40

	Spesialts. R	Algemene Praktisyn. R
<b>Prostaat en blaas:</b>		
051. Prostataktomie insluitende vasektomie.....	110.00	72.60
052. Trans-uretrale reseksie van die prostaat.....	93.50	61.60
053. Radikale prostataktomie.....	165.00	110.00
054. Vesikulektomie.....	110.00	72.60
055. Totale sistektomie (na vorige urine-afleiding)	143.00	94.60
056. Konstruksie van 'n substituuutblaas (bv. ureteroileostomie).....	187.00	125.40
057. Plastiese herkonstruksie van blaasnek.....	110.00	72.60
058. Herkonstruksie van ektopiese blaas: eerste	143.00	94.60
059. Herkonstruksie van ektopiese blaas: herhaal	44.00	28.60
060. Totale sistektomie en uretero-intestinale anastomose.....	187.00	125.40
061. Gedeeltelike sistektomie.....	93.50	61.60
062. Divertikulektomie.....	110.00	72.60
063. Divertikulektomie en prostataktomie gesamentlik.....	143.00	94.60
064. Ope operasie vir vernietiging van blaastumore.....	88.00	59.40
065. Operasie vir 'n vesiko-vaginale fistel: Inisieel	110.00	72.60
066. Operasie vir 'n vesiko-vaginale fistel: Daaropvolgend.....	55.00	37.40
067. Operasie vir inkontinensie (abdominaal of perineaal).....	93.50	61.60
068. Marshall Marchetti.....	93.50	61.60
069. Suprapubiese sistostomie.....	55.00	37.40
070. Trans-uretrale vernietiging van blaastumore: Inisieel.....	55.00	37.40
071. Trans-uretrale vernietiging van blaastumore: Daaropvolgend.....	33.00	22.00
072. Suprapubiese litotomie.....	55.00	37.40
073. Litolopaksie.....	55.00	37.40
074. Operasie vir blaas- of uretraruptuur.....	110.00	72.60
075. Trans-uretrale biopsie.....	33.00	22.00
076. Fulgurisasie van blaasnek en posterior uretra	33.00	22.00
<b>Uretra:</b>		
091. Eksterne uretrotomie.....	55.00	37.40
092. Uretrale herkonstruksie: Eerste stadium....	55.00	37.40
093. Uretrale herkonstruksie: Tweede stadium... (insluitende urine afleiding)	110.00	72.60
094. Interne uretrotomie.....	44.00	28.60
095. Operasie vir peri-uretrale abses.....	5.50	5.50*
096. Operasie vir ekstravasasie van urine.....	110.00	72.60
097. Operasie vir hipospadie of epispadie: Eerste stadium.....	55.00	37.40
098. Operasie vir hipospadie of epispadie: Daaropvolgende stadium.....	110.00	72.60
099. Trans-uretrale verwydering van 'n uretrale steen.....	27.50	17.60
100. Perineale uretrotomie.....	55.00	37.40
101. Uretrale meatotomie.....	11.00	11.00
102. Fulgurisasie van 'n uretrale karunkel.....	11.00	11.00
103. Ope operasie vir 'n uretrale karunkel.....	55.00	37.40
104. Dilatasie van 'n uretrale striktuur: Eerste.....	11.00	11.00
105. Dilatasie van 'n uretrale struktuur: Daaropvolgend.....	5.50	5.50
106. Pudendale neurektomie (bilateraal).....	77.00	50.60
<b>Testis, Epididimis en Penis:</b>		
121. Operasie vir 'n onafgedaalde testis.....	66.00	44.00
122. Operasie vir 'n steeldraaiing van testis....	44.00	28.60
123. Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Unilateraal.....	33.00	22.00
124. Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Bilateraal.....	49.50	33.00
125. Radikale operasie vir testis-maligniteit.....	126.50	83.60
126. Hidroselektomie.....	44.00	28.60
127. Varikoselektomie.....	33.00	22.00
128. Testis-biopsie.....	22.00	16.50
129. Epididimektomie: Unilateraal.....	55.00	37.40
130. Epididimektomie: Bilateraal.....	71.50	48.40
131. Vaso-epididimostomie: Unilateraal.....	55.00	37.40
132. Vaso-epididimostomie: Bilateraal.....	71.50	48.40
133. Gedeeltelike amputasie van die penis.....	55.00	37.40
134. Volledige amputasie van die penis.....	82.50	55.00
135. Amputasie van die penis met inguinale klierdisseksie.....	126.50	83.60
136. Besnyding: Bo 6 maande ouderdom.....	16.50	16.50
137. Besnyding: Onder 6 maande ouderdom....	5.50	5.50
138. Vasektomie.....	5.50	5.50*
<b>Diagnostiese prosedure:</b>		
NOTA.—Hierdie prosedures is nie operasies nie, derhalwe mag konsultasiegelde gevra word. As operasie volg, val net die konsultasiegeld weg.		
151. Sistoskopie (met of sonder die passeer van uretrale bougies of kateters).....	16.50	16.50
152. Sistoskopie en piëlogram.....	27.50	17.60

\* Konsultasiegelde mag gevra word bo en behalwe die bedrag vir hierdie items.

	Specialist. R	General Practitioner. R
<b>Prostate and Bladder:</b>		
051. Prostatactomy including vasectomy.....	110.00	72.60
052. Trans-urethral resection of prostate.....	93.50	61.60
053. Radical prostatectomy.....	165.00	110.00
054. Vesiculectomy.....	110.00	72.60
055. Total cystectomy (after previous urinary diversion).....	143.00	94.60
056. Construction of substitute bladder (e.g. uretero-ileostomy).....	187.00	125.40
057. Plastic reconstruction of bladder neck.....	110.00	72.60
058. Reconstruction of ectopic bladder:		
Initial.....	143.00	94.60
Subsequent.....	44.00	28.60
060. Total cystectomy and ureterointestinal anastomosis.....	187.00	125.40
061. Partial cystectomy.....	93.50	61.60
062. Diverticulectomy.....	110.00	72.60
063. Diverticulectomy and prostatectomy combined.....	143.00	94.60
064. Open operation for destruction of bladder tumours.....	88.00	59.40
065. Operation for vesico-vaginal fistula:		
Initial.....	110.00	72.60
Repeat.....	55.00	37.40
067. Operation for incontinence (abdominal or perineal).....	93.50	61.60
068. Marshall Marchetti.....	93.50	61.60
069. Suprapubic cystostomy.....	55.00	37.40
070. Trans-urethral destruction of bladder tumours:		
Initial.....	55.00	37.40
Subsequent.....	33.00	22.00
072. Suprapubic lithotomy.....	55.00	37.40
073. Litholapaxy.....	55.00	37.40
074. Operation for ruptured bladder or urethra	110.00	72.60
075. Trans-urethral biopsy.....	33.00	22.00
076. Fulguration of bladder neck and posterior urethra.....	33.00	22.00
<b>Urethra:</b>		
091. External urethrotomy.....	55.00	37.40
092. Urethral reconstruction:		
First stage.....	55.00	37.40
093.    Second stage..... (Includes urinary diversion).	110.00	72.60
094. Internal urethrotomy.....	44.00	28.60
095. Operation for peri-urethral abscess.....	5.50	5.50*
096. Operation for extravasation of urine.....	110.00	72.60
097. Operation for hypospadias or epispadias:		
First stage.....	55.00	37.40
098.    Second stage..... (Includes urinary diversion.)	110.00	72.60
099. Trans-urethral removal of urethral calculus	27.50	17.60
100. Perineal urethrostomy.....	55.00	37.40
101. Urethral meatotomy.....	11.00	11.00
102. Fulguration for urethral caruncle.....	11.00	11.00
103. Open operation for urethral caruncle.....	55.00	37.40
104. Dilatation urethral stricture:		
Initial.....	11.00	11.00
Subsequent.....	5.50	5.50
106. Pudental neurectomy (bilateral).....	77.00	50.60
<b>Testis, Epididymis and Penis:</b>		
121. Operation for undescended testis.....	66.00	44.00
122. Operation for torsion testis.....	44.00	28.60
123. Orchidectomy (total or subcapsular): Unilateral.....	33.00	22.00
124.    Bilateral.....	49.50	33.00
125. Radical operation for malignant testis....	126.50	83.60
126. Hydrocoelectomy.....	44.00	28.60
127. Varicocelelectomy.....	33.00	22.00
128. Testis biopsy.....	22.00	16.50
129. Epididymectomy:		
Unilateral.....	55.00	37.40
130.    Bilateral.....	71.50	48.40
131. Vaso-epididymostomy:		
Unilateral.....	55.00	37.40
132.    Bilateral.....	71.50	48.40
133. Partial amputation of penis.....	55.00	37.40
134. Complete amputation of penis.....	82.50	55.00
135. Amputation of penis with inguinal gland dissection.....	126.50	83.60
136. Circumcision: Over 6 months of age....	16.50	16.50
137. Circumcision: Under 6 months of age....	5.50	5.50
138. Vasectomy.....	5.50	5.50*
<b>Diagnostic Procedures:</b>		
NOTE.—These procedures are not operations, therefore consultation fees may be charged. If an operation follows, only the consultation fee falls away.		
151. Cystoscopy (with or without the passage of urethral bougies or catheters).....	16.50	16.50
152. Cystoscopy and pyelogram.....	27.50	17.60

\* A consultation fee may be charged in addition to the fees for these items.

	Spesialis.	Algemene Praktisyn.
	R	R
153. Sistoskopie, piëlogram en ureter-dilatatie.	33.00	22.00
154. Sistoskopie en dilatatie van ureters.	27.50	17.60
155. Anterior uretroskopie.	7.70	7.70
156. Uretrogram of sistogram.	11.00	11.00
157. Vesikulogram.	22.00	16.50
158. Sistometrogram.	16.50	16.50
159. Sisto-uretogram.	16.50	16.50
160. Paravertebrale blok.	22.00	16.50
161. Presakrale of perirenale insufflasie.	22.00	16.50

Prostaat-massering, blaas- en uretra-instillaties of inspuitings word ingesluit in die konsultasiegelde.

37. VENEROLOGIE.

003. Na 'n reeks van 15 besoeke aan een pasiënt vir een en dieselfde ongesteldheid moet die betrokke genesheer aan die skema rapporteer as verdere behandeling nodig is.

	Spesialis.
	R
<i>Eerste konsultasie:</i>	
004. By spreekkamers.	6.60
005. By verpleeginrigtings, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning	9.20
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies:</i>	
006. By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigtings of hospitaal.	2.60
of per week, wat ook al die minste is.	15.75
007. Tesame met die algemene praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.	3.90
008. Tesame met die praktisyn aan die pasiënt se woning	5.25
009. 007 en 008 sluit enige prosedures in.	

NOTA.—'n Daaropvolgende konsultasie is 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siekte binne ses maande na die laaste konsultasie of besoek.

010. Nagbesoek.—'n Nagbesoek geld as sodanig slegs indien die oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê is tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm. Die bedrag daarvoor is soos hierbo plus 50 persent.

*Spesiale prosedures wat deur Venereoloë uitgevoer word:*

011. Indien die prosedure ten tyde van die insiële konsultasie uitgevoer word, word beide die konsultasiegelde sowel as die gelde vir die prosedure gehef.

012. Indien 'n prosedure uitgevoer word by 'n ander geleentheid as die oorspronklike besoek of konsultasie, word alleenlik vir die prosedure gelde gehef. Indien herhaalde ondersoeke nodig is, mag vir beide die ondersoek sowel as die prosedure 'n bedrag gehef word.

013. Prostaatmassering. Ingesluit in konsultasiegeld.

014. Gekombineerde prostaatmassering en mikroskopiese ondersoek van gekleurde monster. Daaropvolgende konsultasiegeld plus R1.15.

015. Gekombineerde prostaatmassering, mikroskopiese ondersoek van gekleurde monster, uitspoeling van uretra en pasering van bougies na die blaas. Gelde vir herkonsultasie plus R2.30.

Ander prosedures wat van toepassing is op hierdie spesialiteit moet aangeslaan word volgens die gelde elders in die geldetarief aangedui.

38. REISKOSTE.

001. Praktisyns word daaraan herinner dat etlike skemas nie voordele in verband met reiskoste verleen nie. Hulle moet vooraf by 'n pasiënt vasstel of die skema verantwoordelikheid aanvaar.

002. Die terugbetalings hieronder genoem sluit die konsultasie- of chirurgiese bedrag uit. Hierdie bedrae (met uitsluiting van die koste van openbare vervoer waarna verwys word in 006 hieronder) mag vermeerder word met 50 persent vir reise tussen 7 nm. en 7 vm.

003. Reiskoste is nie betaalbaar nie indien 'n mediese praktisyn 'n afstand reis om as assistent behulpsaam te wees by 'n operasie op 'n pasiënt deur homself na die chirurg verwys.

004. Reisgelde mag gehef word van die mediese praktisyn se woonhuis af vir oproepe wat ontvang word gedurende die nag of gedurende naweke in gevalle waar reisgelde gehef mag word.

005. Waar die reis afgelê word in die mediese praktisyn se eie kar, kan reisgelde gehef word volgens die onderstaande tarief wat gebaseer word op die praktisyn se tyd plus die koste van die reis, nl.:

	Spesialis.	Algemene Praktisyn.
	R	R
1.....	—	—
2.....	—	—
3.....	—	—
4.....	—	—
5.....	1.00	0.50
6.....	2.00	1.00
7.....	3.00	1.50
8.....	4.00	2.00
9.....	5.00	2.50
10.....	6.00	3.00
11.....	7.00	3.50
12.....	8.00	4.00
13.....	9.00	4.50
14.....	10.00	5.00
15.....	11.00	5.50

*Myle afgelê van die spreekkamers of woonhuis af—watter ook al die naaste is (alleenlik in een rigting).*

	Specialist.	General Practitioner.
	R	R
153. Cystoscopy, pyelogram and ureteric dilatation.	33.00	22.00
154. Cystoscopy and dilatation of ureters.	27.50	17.60
155. Anterior urethroscopy.	7.70	7.70
156. Urethrogram or cystogram.	11.00	11.00
157. Vesiculogram.	22.00	16.50
158. Cystometrogram.	16.50	16.50
159. Cysto-urethrogram.	16.50	16.50
160. Paravertebral block.	22.00	16.50
161. Presacral or perirenal insufflation.	22.00	16.50

Prostatic massage, bladder and urethral instillations and injections are included in the consultation fee.

37. VENEREOLOGY.

003. After a series of 15 visits to one patient for one and the same complaint, the practitioner concerned shall report to the scheme if further visits are necessary.

	Specialist.
	R
<i>First Consultation:</i>	
004. At rooms.	6.60
005. At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence.	9.20
<i>Subsequent Consultations:</i>	
006. At rooms or hospital.	2.60
or per week, whichever is the less.	15.75
007. With practitioner at hospital.	3.90
008. With practitioner at patient's residence.	5.25
009. 007 and 008 inclusive of any procedures.	

NOTE.—A subsequent consultation is one for the same illness if at an interval of less than 6 months from the last consultation or visit.

010. Night Visits.—Night visit constitutes a call received and made between 7 p.m. and 7 a.m. The fee for this shall be the above plus 50 per cent.

*Special procedures carried out by Venereologists:*

011. If the procedure is done at the time of the initial consultation, both the consultation fee and the fee for the procedure may be charged.

012. If the procedure is done on any occasion other than the initial visit or consultation, only the fee for the procedure shall be charged. If repeat examinations are required, both the fee for the consultation and the procedure may be charged.

013. Prostatic massage. Included in consultation fee.

014. Combined prostatic massage and examination of stained microscopic specimen. Subsequent consultation fee plus R1.15.

015. Combined prostatic massage and examination of stained microscopic specimen with irrigation of urethra and passage of bougies into bladder. Subsequent consultation fee plus R2.30.

Other procedures applicable to the speciality shall be charged at the fees listed elsewhere in the Tariff.

38. TRAVELLING EXPENSES.

001. Medical practitioners are reminded that many schemes do not grant benefits in respect of travelling expenses, and they should ascertain from the member beforehand as to whether his scheme accepts responsibility.

002. The reimbursements referred to hereunder are exclusive of the consultation or surgical fee. These expenses (exclusive of the cost of public transport referred to in 006 below) may be increased by 50 per cent between the hours of 7 p.m. and 7 a.m.

003. Mileage fees are not payable to medical practitioners when they travel from a distance to assist at operations on cases referred to surgeons by them.

004. Mileage may be charged from the medical practitioner's residence for calls received at night or during weekends in cases where travelling fees are allowed.

005. For distances travelled in the medical practitioner's own car, travelling expenses may be recovered in accordance with the following scale, which is based on the practitioner's time plus the cost of travel:—

	Specialist.	General Practitioner.
	R	R
<i>Miles travelled from the consulting rooms or residence, whichever is the nearer (one way only).</i>		
1.....	—	—
2.....	—	—
3.....	—	—
4.....	—	—
5.....	1.00	0.50
6.....	2.00	1.00
7.....	3.00	1.50
8.....	4.00	2.00
9.....	5.00	2.50
10.....	6.00	3.00
11.....	7.00	3.50
12.....	8.00	4.00
13.....	9.00	4.50
14.....	10.00	5.00
15.....	11.00	5.50

Myle afgelê van die spreekkamers of woonhuis af—watter ook al die naaste is (alleenlik in een rigting).	Spesialis.	Algemene Praktisyn.
	R	R
16.....	12.00	6.00
17.....	13.00	6.50
18.....	14.00	7.00
19.....	15.00	7.50
20.....	16.00	8.00
21.....	17.00	8.50
22.....	18.00	9.00
23.....	19.00	9.50
24.....	20.00	10.00
25.....	20.60	10.33
26.....	21.20	10.67
27.....	21.80	11.00
28.....	22.40	11.33
29.....	23.00	11.67
30.....	23.60	12.00
40.....	29.60	15.33
50.....	35.60	18.67
60.....	41.60	22.00
70.....	47.60	25.33
80.....	53.60	28.67
90.....	59.60	32.00
100.....	65.60	35.33
150.....	95.60	52.00
200.....	125.60	68.67
300.....	185.60	102.00
400.....	245.60	135.33
500.....	305.60	168.67
1,000.....	605.60	335.33

Vir tussen-afstande kan 'n proporsionele bedrag bereken word.  
006. Indien 'n openbare vervoermiddel gebruik word, sal die reiskoste bereken word soos volg:—

- (a) Reiskaartjie, plus  
(b) Duur van reis.

Die kosteberekening vir reistyd word soos volg bepaal:

	R	R
Eerste uur.....	10.50	6.30
Tweede en elke daaropvolgende uur of gedeelte daarvan.....	8.40	4.20

### PATOLOGIE.

Algemene praktisynsgelde is twee-derdes van die bedrae hieronder genoem na gelang van die gebied waar die dienste gelewer is.

#### 39. KAAP.

##### A. Hematologie:

	R
001. A.C.T.H.-eosinofiel-respons.....	6.35
005. Antitrombin.....	6.35
006. Antiglobulin-toets (Coombs of Tripsien).....	2.10
008. Bloeytd.....	1.05
009. Bloedvolume.....	6.35
010. Beenmurg—sitologiese ondersoek—smeer ingedien.....	7.40
011. Beenmurg—sitologiese ondersoek—met beenmurg-punksie.....	12.70
012. Beenmurg—sitologiese ondersoek—met murg-punksie en histologie.....	14.80
013. Kapillêre breekbaarheid.....	1.05
014. Sirkulerende antistofmiddel.....	5.30
015. Stolsel-retraksie.....	2.10
016. Stollingstyd.....	2.10
017. Koue Agglutiniene.....	2.10
018. Verenigbaarheid, per bottel bloed.....	2.10
020. Donath-Landsteiner.....	2.10
021. Eosinofietelling.....	2.10
022. Eritrosietelling.....	2.10
023. Eritrosietelling en Hemoglobien.....	3.20
024. Eritrosiet-besinkingsnelheid (EBS), ongekorrigeerd.....	2.10
028. Breekbaarheidstoets: Kwalitatief.....	2.10
029. Breekbaarheidstoets: Kwantitatief.....	5.30
030. Volle bloedtelling.....	6.35
032. Volle bloedtelling en plaatjetelling.....	8.50
033. Groepering (A.B.O. en Rh) per antigeen.....	2.10
034. Hemoglobien.....	2.10
035. Hemoglobien-, eritrosiet- en Leukosiettellings.....	5.30
036. Hemoglobien-, leukosiet- en Differensiële tellings.....	6.50
037. Hemoglobien en Gepakte sel-volume.....	3.20
039. Hemoglobien, Eritrosietelling (of G.S.V.), Leukosiettel-ling en plaatjie.....	6.35
043. Heparin-protamien-titrasie.....	6.35
044. Heparin-toleransie.....	6.35
045. Leukosiete: differensiële telling.....	2.10
046. Leukosiete: totale telling.....	2.10
047. Leukosiete: totale en differensiële.....	4.20
048. L.E.-selle in bloed of murg.....	6.35
049. L.E.-selle in murg—met murg-punksie.....	10.60
050. Gemiddelde rooiesel-diameter (diffraksie).....	1.05
052. Gepakte sel-volume (Hematokrit).....	2.10
055. Plaatjetelling.....	2.10
058. Protrombinverbruikingstoets.....	5.30
060. Protrombin-indeks.....	4.20
062. Retikulositytelling.....	2.10
063. Sekelsel-toets.....	2.10
064. Gespikkelde sel-telling of basofiliese versameling.....	2.10
070. EBS en gepakte sel-volume.....	3.20
071. Volle bloedtelling en gepakte sel-volume.....	7.40

Miles travelled from the consulting rooms or residence, whichever is the nearer (one way only).	Specialist.	General Practitioner.
	R	R
16.....	12.00	6.00
17.....	13.00	6.50
18.....	14.00	7.00
19.....	15.00	7.50
20.....	16.00	8.00
21.....	17.00	8.50
22.....	18.00	9.00
23.....	19.00	9.50
24.....	20.00	10.00
25.....	20.60	10.33
26.....	21.20	10.67
27.....	21.80	11.00
28.....	22.40	11.33
29.....	23.00	11.67
30.....	23.60	12.00
40.....	29.60	15.33
50.....	35.60	18.67
60.....	41.60	22.00
70.....	47.60	25.33
80.....	53.60	28.67
90.....	59.60	32.00
100.....	65.60	35.33
150.....	95.60	52.00
200.....	125.60	68.67
300.....	185.60	102.00
400.....	245.60	135.33
500.....	305.60	168.67
1,000.....	605.60	335.33

For intermediate distances a proportionate figure shall be calculated

006. If a public transport vehicle is used travelling expenses shall be:—

- (a) Fare, plus  
(b) Time of travel.

Time to be assessed as follows:

	R	R
First hour.....	10.50	6.30
Second and each succeeding hour or part.....	8.40	4.20

### PATHOLOGY

General Practitioner's fees shall be two thirds of the undermentioned fees according to the area in which the services are rendered.

#### 39. CAPE.

##### A. Haematology.

	R
001. A.C.T.H. Eosinophil Response.....	6.35
005. Antithrombin.....	6.35
006. Antiglobulin Test (Coombs or Trypsin).....	2.10
008. Bleeding Time.....	1.05
009. Blood Volume.....	6.35
010. Bone Marrow, Cytological Exam. Film submitted.....	7.40
011. Bone Marrow, Cytological Exam. With Marrow Puncture.....	12.70
012. Bone Marrow with Marrow Puncture & Histology.....	14.80
013. Capillary Fragility.....	1.05
014. Circulating Anticoagulants.....	5.30
015. Clot Retraction.....	2.10
016. Coagulating Time.....	2.10
017. Cold Agglutinins.....	2.10
018. Compatibility—per bottle of blood.....	2.10
020. Donath Landsteiner.....	2.10
021. Eosinophil Count.....	2.10
022. Erythrocyte Count.....	2.10
023. Erythrocyte Count and Haemoglobin.....	3.20
024. Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate.....	2.10
028. Fragility Test: Qualitative.....	2.10
029. Fragility Test: Quantitative.....	5.30
030. Full Blood Count (Hb, RBC or PCV, WBC, Diff. Count).....	6.35
032. F.B.C. and Platelets.....	8.00
033. Grouping (A.B.O. & RH Antigens) each.....	2.10
034. Haemoglobin.....	2.10
035. Haemoglobin, Erythrocytes (or P.C.V.) and Leucocyte Count.....	5.30
036. HB., Leucocyte and Differential Count.....	6.00
037. H.B. and Packed Cell Volume.....	3.20
039. HB. and Erythrocyte Count (or P.C.V.) and Leucocyte Count and Platelets.....	6.35
043. Heparin Protamine Titration.....	6.35
044. Heparin Tolerance.....	6.35
045. Leucocyte, Differential Count.....	2.10
046. Leucocyte—Total Count.....	2.10
047. Leucocyte—Total and Differential Count.....	4.20
048. L.E. Cells in Blood or Marrow.....	6.35
049. L.E. Cells in Marrow—with Marrow Puncture.....	10.60
050. Mean Red Cell Diameter (Diffraction).....	1.05
052. Packed Cell Volume (Heamatocrit).....	2.10
055. Platelet Count.....	2.10
058. Prothrombin Consumption Test.....	5.30
060. Prothrombin Index.....	3.20
062. Reticulocyte Count.....	2.10
063. Sickling Test.....	2.10
064. Stippled Cell Count or Basophilic Aggregation.....	2.10
070. E.S.R. and Packed Cell Volume.....	3.20
071. F.B.C. with P.C.V. + R.B.C.....	7.40



**B. Bakteriologie en Parasitologie—Mikroskopiese Ondersoeke:**

	R
092. Bloed (Malaria, ens.).....	2.10
093. Liggaamsvog, eksudate, etter, skrapings, sputum, wonde, urine, feses, ens.....	2.10
094. Fungus of Tuberkulose.....	2.10
096. Identifikasie van Parasiete.....	2.10
097. Insluitingsliggaampies.....	4.20
098. Mikroskopiese en Bilharzia-ondersoek.....	2.10
099. Sifilis: Donkerveld-ondersoek.....	2.10
100. Sifilis: Neem van preparaat van pasiënt.....	2.10
101. Konsentrasie van feses vir siste en ova en sputum vir T.B.....	1.05

**C. Bakteriologie-Kwekings:**

115. Outogene vaksiene (1 of 2 sterktes op dieselfde tyd).....	8.50
116. Bakteriologiese ondersoek en antibiotiese sensitiviteit.....	8.50
117. Bloedkwekings.....	5.30
118. Liggaamsvog, etter, feses, eksudate, ens.....	4.20
121. Difterie, virulensie.....	3.20
122. Feses, parasitologies en bakteriologies.....	4.20
123. Fungus.....	4.20
124. Fungus, addisioneel tot bakteriologie.....	2.10
126. Kinkhoes.....	4.20
132. Tuberkel-basille-Kweking.....	4.20
134. Tuberkel-basille Sensitiviteit Toets.....	6.30
135. Biologiese Tuberkulose Toets.....	5.30
136. Urine: mikroskopies en kweking: 1 monster.....	4.20
137. Urine: mikroskopies en kweking: 2 monsters.....	6.35
138. Urine: mikroskopies en kweking: 3 monsters.....	8.50
139. Urine: mikro., kweking, antibiotiese sensitiviteit wanneer geen subkulture verlang word nie: 1 monster.....	6.35
140. Urine: mikro., kweking, antibiotiese sensitiviteit wanneer geen subkulture verlang word nie: 2 monsters.....	8.50
141. Urine: mikro., kweking, antibiotiese sensitiviteit wanneer geen subkulture verlang word nie: 3 monsters.....	10.60
145. Urine: mikroskopies en kweking en chemies, per monster.....	4.20

**D. Serologie:**

173. Antistreptolisien.....	4.20
174. Komplement-bindingstoets, elk.....	5.30
175. C-reaktiewe proteïene.....	2.10
176. Kahn-toets—kwalitatief.....	2.10
177. Kahn-toets—kwantitatief.....	3.20
178. Kolmer C.F. en VDRL en Ide.....	6.35
179. Paul Bunnell-vermoedelik.....	4.20
180. Paul Bunnell-absorpsie.....	6.35
182. Agglutinasie-toets vir rumatoïede artritis.....	2.10
190. Flokkulasietoets (VDRL).....	2.10
191. Rh-antiliggaampies.....	4.20
192. Widal.....	4.20
193. Weil Felix.....	2.10
194. Brucella.....	4.20
195. Wassermann-reaksie.....	4.20

**E. Patologie:**

214. Eksfoliatiewe sitologie.....	6.35
216. Histologie, 1 monster.....	6.35
217. Histologie, 2 monsters.....	8.50
218. Histologie, 3 monsters.....	10.60
219. Histologie, 4 monsters.....	12.70
220. Histologie, addisionele monsters.....	2.10
221. Histologie en vriessnitte in laboratorium.....	10.60
222. Histologie en vriessnitte in teater.....	22.30
225. Semi-vervolgsnit.....	10.60
227. Seks-kromatin.....	6.00

**F. Huidtoetse:**

241. Bilharzia.....	2.10
242. Brucella.....	2.10
244. Ducrey.....	2.10
245. Frei.....	2.10
246. Fungus, elk.....	2.10
247. Eginokokkus.....	2.10
248. Protein sensitiviteit: Bakterieë.....	4.20
250. Protein sensitiviteit: Voedsel.....	7.40
251. Protein sensitiviteit: Inhalasies.....	6.35
253. Schick.....	2.10
255. Tuberkulien.....	2.10

**G. Biochemiese Toetse—Bloed:**

271. Abnormale pigmente.....	4.20
273. Suurfosfatase.....	4.20
274. Albumien.....	3.20
276. Alkaliese fosfatase.....	4.20
278. Amilase.....	4.20
280. Bilirubien.....	4.20
281. Bromiede.....	4.20
282. Bromsulfaein-toets.....	7.40
283. Kalsium.....	4.20
284. Karboksiehemoglobien.....	4.20
286. Sefalïen—cholesterol-flokkulasie.....	2.10
287. Chloriede.....	4.20
288. Cholesterol, totaal, vry en esters.....	9.50
289. Cholesterol, totaal.....	4.20
290. Cholinesterase (serum of eritrosiete).....	4.20
291. CO <sub>2</sub> -bindingsvermoë.....	4.20
292. Kolloïdale goud.....	2.10
294. Kongo-rooi.....	6.35
296. Kreatinien.....	4.20

**B. Bacteriology and Parasitology—Microscopic Examinations:**

	R
092. Blood (Malaria, etc.).....	2.10
093. Body Fluids, Exudate, Pus, Scrapings, Sputum, Wounds, etc., Urine, Faeces, etc.....	2.10
094. Tuberculosis or Fungus (additional).....	2.10
096. Identification of Parasites.....	2.10
097. Inclusion Bodies.....	4.20
098. Microscopic and Bilharzia Examination.....	2.10
099. Syphilis: Darkfield Examination.....	2.10
100. Syphilis: Making preparation from patient.....	2.10
101. Concentration of faeces for Cysts and Ova and Sputum for T.B.....	1.05

**C. Bacteriology—Culture:**

115. Autogenous Vaccine (1 or 2 strengths at same time).....	8.50
116. Bacteriological examination and antibiotic sensitivity.....	8.50
117. Blood Culture.....	5.30
118. Body Fluids, Pus, Faeces, Urine, Exudate, etc.....	4.20
119. Brucellosis—Biological Test.....	5.30
121. Diphtheria Virulence Test.....	3.20
122. Faeces—Bacteriological and Parasitological.....	4.20
123. Fungus.....	4.20
124. Fungus additional to Bacteriology.....	2.10
126. Pertussis (Whooping Cough).....	4.20
132. Tubercle Bacillus Culture.....	4.20
134. Tubercle Bacillus Sensitivity Test.....	6.35
135. Biological Tuberculosis Test.....	5.30
136. Urine, Bact., and Micro.—1 Specimen.....	4.20
137. Urine, Bact., and Micro.—2 Specimens.....	6.35
138. Urine, Bact., and Micro.—3 Specimens.....	8.50
139. Urine, Micro., Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—1 Specimen.....	6.35
140. Urine, Micro., Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—2 Specimens.....	8.50
141. Urine, Micro., Culture, Antibiotic Sensitivity—3 Specimens.....	10.60
145. Urine, Micro., Culture and Chemical, per specimen.....	4.20

**D. Serology:**

173. Antistreptolysin.....	4.20
174. Complement Fixation Test.....	5.30
175. C. Reactive Proteins.....	2.10
176. Kahn Test: Qualitative.....	2.10
177. Quantitative.....	3.20
178. Kolmer CF & VDRL and Ide.....	6.35
179. Paul Bunnell, presumptive.....	4.20
180. Paul Bunnell, absorption.....	6.35
182. Rheumatoid arthritis latex globulin.....	2.10
190. Flocculation Test (VDRL).....	2.10
191. Rh. antibodies.....	4.20
192. Widal.....	4.20
193. Weil Felix.....	2.10
194. Brucella.....	4.20
195. Wasserman Reaction.....	4.20

**E. Pathology:**

214. Exfoliative Cytology.....	6.35
216. Histology—One unit.....	6.35
217. Histology—Two units.....	8.50
218. Histology—Three units.....	10.60
219. Histology—Four units.....	12.70
220. Histology—Additional units.....	2.10
221. Histology and Frozen Section in Lab.....	10.60
222. Histology and Frozen Section in Theatre.....	22.10
225. Semi-serial section.....	10.60
227. Sex chromatin.....	6.00

**F. Skin Tests:**

241. Bilharzia.....	2.10
242. Brucella.....	2.10
244. Ducreys.....	2.10
245. Frei.....	2.10
246. Fungus, each.....	2.10
247. Hydatid.....	2.10
248. Protein sensitivity: Bacteria.....	4.20
250. Protein sensitivity: Foods.....	7.40
251. Protein sensitivity: Inhalants.....	6.35
253. Schick.....	2.10
255. Tuberculin.....	2.10

**G. Biochemical Tests—Blood:**

271. Abnormal Pigments: Qualitative.....	4.20
273. Acid Phosphatase.....	4.20
274. Albumin.....	3.20
276. Alkaline Phosphatase.....	4.20
278. Amylase.....	4.20
280. Bilirubin.....	4.20
281. Bromides.....	4.20
282. Bromsulphalein Test.....	7.40
283. Calcium.....	4.20
284. Carboxyhaemoglobin.....	4.20
286. Cephalin—Cholesterol Flocc.....	2.10
287. Chlorides.....	4.20
288. Cholesterol, total free and esters.....	9.50
289. Cholesterol total.....	4.20
290. Cholinesterase.....	4.20
291. CO <sub>2</sub> Combining Power.....	4.20
292. Colloidal Gold.....	2.10
294. Congo Red.....	6.35
296. Creatinine.....	4.20

	R		R
300. Fibrinogeen.....	3.20	300. Fibrinogen.....	3.20
302. Formol-gel.....	1.05	302. Formol-gel.....	1.05
304. Gamma-globulien/troebelheid.....	2.10	304. Gamma Globulin.....	4.20
306. Glukose.....	4.20	306. Glucose.....	4.20
307. Glukose-insulien-verdraagsaamheid.....	12.70	307. Glucose Insulin Tolerance.....	12.70
308. Glukose-verdraagsaamheid tot 3 uur.....	10.60	308. Glucose tolerance or Starch tolerance, 3 hours.....	10.60
309. Glukose-verdraagsaamheid—elke addisionele monster.....	1.05	309. Glucose tolerance or Starch tolerance. Each additional spec. after 3 hours.....	1.05
310. Intraveneuse glukose verdraagsaamheid.....	12.70	310. Glucose Tolerance Intravenous.....	12.70
313. Yster.....	6.35	313. Iron.....	6.35
314. Yster-binding kapasiteit.....	6.35	314. Iron-binding Capacity.....	6.35
315. Saamgestelde fooi vir Yster en Yster-binding kapasiteit.....	9.00	315. Composite fee for Iron and Iron-binding Capacity.....	9.00
316. Insulien-verdraagsaamheid.....	12.70	316. Insulin Tolerance.....	12.70
317. Kepler-toets.....	7.40	317. Kepler Test.....	7.40
319. Laktiese Dehydrogenase.....	6.35	319. Lactic Dehydrogenase.....	6.35
320. Lipase.....	5.30	320. Lipase.....	5.30
321. Lipied (Troebelheids-metode).....	3.20	321. Lipids (Turbidity method).....	3.20
322. Lipied-studies (totale cholesterol, fosfolipied, Kunkel-lipied, papier-elektroforese vir lipoproteïene en cholesterol-fraksies).....	21.15	322. Lipid studies.....	21.00
328. Mukoproteïene.....	4.20	328. Mucoprotein.....	4.20
329. Mukoproteïene en polisaggariëde.....	6.35	329. Mucoprotein and Polysaccharide.....	6.35
330. Nie-Proteïene stikstof.....	4.20	330. Non-Protein Nitrogen.....	4.20
331. Papier-elektroforese vir proteïene.....	8.50	331. Paper-Electrophoresis for Proteins.....	8.50
332. Papier-elektroforese (vir lipied-proteïene en cholesterol-fraksies).....	12.70	332. Paper-Electrophoresis (for Lipid proteins and Cholesterol fractions).....	12.70
333. Fosfor.....	4.20	333. Phosphorous.....	4.20
334. Fosfolipiede.....	4.20	334. Phospholipids.....	4.20
335. Kalium.....	4.20	335. Potassium.....	4.20
336. Prostigmien-reaksie.....	12.70	336. Prostigmine Response.....	12.70
337. Proteïen.....	3.20	337. Protein.....	3.20
338. Proteïen-gebonde-jodium.....	12.70	338. Protein-bound Iodine.....	12.70
341. Salisilate.....	4.20	341. Salicylates.....	4.20
346. Serum-sulfaat.....	4.20	346. Serum Sulphate.....	4.20
348. Natrium.....	4.20	348. Sodium.....	4.20
349. Natrium en Kalium.....	6.35	349. Sodium and Potassium.....	6.35
350. Takata-Ara.....	2.10	350. Takata-Ara.....	2.10
351. Tiosianaat.....	4.20	351. Thiocyanate.....	4.20
355. Transaminase S.G.O.....	4.20	355. Transaminase S.G.O.....	4.20
356. Transaminase S.G.P.....	4.20	356. Transaminase S.G.P.....	4.20
358. Troebelheid/flokkulasie-toetse, elk.....	2.10	358. Thymol Turbidity/Flocculation and Zinc Sulphate, each.....	2.10
359. Ureum.....	4.20	359. Urea.....	4.20
361. Uriensuur.....	4.20	361. Uric Acid.....	4.20
370. Glukose-verdraagsaamheid—vastende monster en 2 uur na glukose toediening.....	7.40	370. Modified Glucose Tolerance (Fasting and 2-hrs. after glucose).....	7.40
<b>H. Biochemiese Toetse—Urine:</b>		<b>H. Biochemical Tests—Urine:</b>	
421. Abnormale pigmente.....	4.20	421. Abnormal pigments.....	4.20
422. Addis sedimenttelling.....	4.20	422. Addis Sediment Count.....	4.20
425. Amilase.....	4.20	425. Amylase.....	4.20
427. Bence-Jones proteïen.....	2.10	427. Bence Jones.....	2.10
431. Chemies-kwalitatief (albumien, suiker, ketone, mikroskopies).....	3.20	431. Chemical qualitative (Albumin Sugar & Microscopic).....	3.20
432. Chemies-kwalitatief (gal-pigmente, urobilien en mikroskopies).....	4.20	432. Chemical qualitative (Including Bile, Pigments, Urobilin and Microscopic).....	4.20
433. Chemies-kwantitatief, elk.....	3.20	433. Chemical quantitative, each.....	3.20
435. Kortikosteroïede.....	12.70	435. Corticosteroids.....	12.70
437. Kreatin of Kreatinien.....	4.20	437. Creatin or Creatinine.....	4.20
438. Kreatinien-afsuivering.....	7.40	438. Creatinine Clearance.....	7.40
442. F.S.H.....	14.80	442. Follicle Stimulating Hormone.....	14.80
445. 5-Hidroksie-indol-asynsuur—Kwalitatief.....	2.10	445. 5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Qualitative screen.....	2.10
446. 5-Hidroksie-indol-asynsuur—Kwantitatief.....	6.35	446. 5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Quantitative.....	6.35
449. 17-ketosteroïede.....	12.70	449. 17 Ketosteroids.....	12.70
453. Noradrenalin-toets.....	21.15	453. Nor-adrenaline Assay.....	21.00
457. P.S.P. uitskeiding (enkele bepaling).....	2.10	457. P.S.P. Excretion (Single Estimation).....	2.10
458. P.S.P. uitskeiding (2 uur—Rowntree of Chapman Halstead).....	6.35	458. P.S.P. Excretion (2 Hour—Rowntree or Chapman Halstead).....	6.35
459. PH.....	2.10	459. PH.....	2.10
460. Papier Kromatografie.....	10.60	460. Paper Chromatography for Amino Acids.....	10.60
463. Fenielpirodruive-suur.....	2.10	463. Phenylpyruvic Acid (Ferric chloride).....	2.10
465. Porfirien-toets: Kwalitatief.....	2.10	465. Porphyrin Qualitative Test.....	2.10
466. Porfirien-toets: Kwantitatief.....	4.20	466. Porphyrin Quantitative Test.....	4.20
469. Pregnandiöl.....	14.80	469. Pregmandiol.....	14.80
471. Identifikasie van reduserende substans.....	7.40	471. Reducing substances identification.....	7.40
474. Sulkowitch-toets.....	1.05	474. Sulkowich's Test.....	1.05
475. Ureum-afsuivering.....	6.35	475. Urea clearance.....	6.35
476. Ureum-konsentrasie (McLean).....	4.20	476. Urea Concentration (McLean).....	4.20
481. Urine-konsentrasie (Fishberg).....	2.10	481. Urine Concentration (Fishberg).....	2.10
482. Urine-verdunning.....	2.10	482. Urine Dilution.....	2.10
483. Albumien, kwantitatief.....	2.10	483. Albumin Quantitative.....	2.10
484. Urobilinogeen, kwantitatief.....	4.20	484. Urobilinogen Quantitative.....	4.20
<b>I. Biochemiese Toetse—Feses:</b>		<b>I. Biochemical Tests—Faeces:</b>	
552. Kopro- en Protoporferiene.....	6.00	552. Copro and Protoporphyrin.....	6.00
554. Vette.....	7.40	554. Fats.....	7.40
557. Verborge bloed.....	2.10	557. Occult Blood Benzidine Test.....	2.10
566. Sterkobilien, kwalitatief.....	2.10	566. Stercobilinogen.....	2.10
567. Sterkobilinoëen, kwantitatief.....	5.30	567. Stercobilinogen Quantitative.....	5.30
569. Tripsien.....	2.10	569. Trypsin.....	2.10
<b>J. Biochemiese Toetse—Allerlei:</b>		<b>J. Biochemical—Miscellaneous:</b>	
597. Gastriese inhoud—enkel monster.....	2.10	597. Gastric Contents: Single.....	2.10
598. Gastriese inhoud—toetsmaal.....	6.35	598. Gastric Contents: Fractional meal.....	6.35
602. Niersteen.....	4.20	602. Renal calculus.....	4.20
603. Speksel—natrium en kalium.....	6.35	603. Saliva (Sodium and Potassium).....	6.35
604. Sweet—chloriede, natrium en kalium.....	8.40	604. Sweat (Chlorides, Sodium and Potassium).....	8.40
605. Sweetafdruk—siftingstoets.....	3.20	605. Sweat Imprint Screen Test.....	3.20

**K. Biochemiese Toetse—Serebrospinale vog:**

	R
631. Sitologie.....	2.10
632. Sitologie en proteïen.....	4.20
633. Chemie en Sitologie (proteïen, glukose en chloriede)....	6.35
634. Sitologie, proteïen, glukose, chloriede—Lange en Wassermann.....	8.50
635. Proteïen, glukose, chloriede en kweking.....	8.50
642. Lunge.....	2.10
650. Algehele ondersoek (ingeslote kweking en Wassermann)	10.60

**L. Ongeklassifiseerd:**

672. Bywoning by sigmoidoskopies.....	4.20
673. BMS in laboratorium.....	6.35
675. Kateterisasie van blaas.....	2.10
678. Lumbale punksie.....	7.40
681. Swangerskaptoets.....	5.30
682. Swangerskap-verduunningstoets.....	10.60
683. Prostaat-massering.....	2.10
685. Semen-toets.....	6.35
686. Vaginale instrumentasie.....	2.10

**N.**

750. Bywoning buitekant laboratorium binne vier myl radius, reiskoste ingesluit.....	1.80
51. Reiskoste teen R1.00 per myl (een rigting) buite 4 myl radius vanaf laboratorium of woning	

**O. Diens na Ure:**

761. Maandag—Vrydag, 6 nm.—8 vm.....	} plus 50 percent.
Saterdag, 1 nm.—Maandag, 8 vm.....	
Openbare vakansiedae.....	
762. Minimum nagdiens.....	5.40

**40. NATAL, O.V.S. EN TRANSVAAL.**

	R
001. A.C.T.H.-eosinofiel-respons.....	5.95
002. Adrenalien-eosinofiel-respons.....	3.95
003. Alkaliweerstandige hemoglobien.....	7.85
004. Antihemofiliese globulien-essai.....	19.75
005. Antitrombin.....	5.95
006. Antiglobulien-toets (Coombs of Tripsin)....	2.00
007. Arneeth-telling.....	2.00
008. Bloeytyd.....	1.40
009. Bloedvolume.....	5.95
010. Beenmurg-Sitologiese ondersoek—smeer ingedien.....	5.95
011. Beenmurg: met beenmurg-punksie.....	9.85
012. Beenmurg: met murg-punksie en histologie	13.80
013. Kapillêre breekbaarheid.....	1.05
014. Sirkulerende antistofmiddel.....	4.95
015. Stolsel-retraksie.....	1.40
016. Stollingstyd.....	2.00
017. Koue Agglutiniene.....	2.00
018. Aanpasbaarheid (Bloed-transfusie).....	2.95
019. Gemodifiseerde Coombs-toets vir Brusellose.....	2.00
020. Donath-Landsteiner.....	2.00
021. Eisinofietelling.....	2.00
022. Eritrosietelling.....	1.40
023. Eritrosietelling en Hemoglobien.....	2.60
024. Eritrosiet-besinkingsnelheid.....	1.40
025. Fibrinolisien.....	3.95
026. Foliensuur opruimingstoets.....	13.80
027. Foliensuur absorpsietoets.....	13.80
028. Breekbaarheidstoets: Kwalitatief.....	2.00
029. Breekbaarheidstoets: Kwantitatief.....	4.95
030. Volle Bloedtelling.....	4.95
031. Faktor V & VII: Kwalitatief.....	5.95
032. Volle Bloedtelling en plaatjies.....	5.95
033. Groepering (A.B.O. en Rh. antigene).....	2.95
034. Hemoglobien.....	1.40
035. Hemoglobien, eritrosiet (of G.S.V.) en leukosiet-telling.....	2.95
036. Hemoglobien, leukosiet en differensiële telling.....	2.95
037. Hemoglobien en Gepakte selvolume.....	2.60
038. Hemoglobien, papier-elektroforese.....	7.85
039. Hemoglobien en eritrosiet-telling (of G.S.V.) en leukosiet-telling en plaatjies.....	3.95
040. Hamse Suurtoets.....	2.00
041. Heinz-liggaampies.....	2.00
042. Heparien estimasie.....	7.85
043. Heparien-protamien-titrasie.....	5.95
044. Heparien-toleransie.....	5.95
045. Leukosiete: differensiële telling.....	2.00
046. Leukosiete: totale telling.....	2.00
047. Leukosiete: totale en differensiële telling.....	2.60
048. L.E. selle in bloed of murg.....	4.95
049. L.E. selle in murg—met murg-punksie.....	9.85
050. Gemiddelde rooisel-diameter (diffraksie)....	1.05
051. Neutrofiële alkaliese fosfatase.....	7.85
052. Gepakte sel-volume (Hematokrit).....	1.40
053. Plasmahemoglobien.....	5.60
054. Plaatjieklewerigheid.....	2.95
055. Plaatjetelling.....	2.00
056. Plaatjetelling Nat.....	2.00

**K. Cerebrospinale Fluid:**

	R
631. Cell Count.....	2.10
632. Cell Count and Protein.....	4.20
633. Cell Count, Protein, Glucose and Chloride.....	6.35
634. Cell Count, Protein, Glucose, Chlorides—Lange and W.R.....	8.50
635. Cell Count, Protein, Glucose, Chlorides and Culture..	8.50
642. Lunge.....	2.10
650. Complete examination (including culture and WR)....	10.60

**L. Miscellaneous:**

672. Attendance at Sigmoidoscopy.....	4.20
673. B.M.R. in Lab.....	6.35
675. Catheterization of Bladder.....	2.10
678. Lumbar Puncture.....	7.40
681. Pregnancy Test.....	5.30
682. Pregnancy Test (Dilution).....	10.60
683. Prostatic massage.....	2.10
685. Semen Test.....	6.35
686. Vaginal instrumentation.....	2.10

**N.**

750. Attendances outside laboratory within 4 miles radius, including travelling.....	1.80
751. Travelling at R1.00 per mile one way: outside 4-mile radius from laboratory or home whichever is nearest.	

**O. Services after hours:**

761. Monday—Friday, 6 p.m.—8 a.m.....	} plus 50 per cent.
Saturday, 1 p.m.—Monday, 8 a.m.....	
Public Holidays.....	
762. Minimum night service.....	5.40

**P.**

**40. NATAL, O.F.S. AND TRANSVAAL.**

**A. Haematology:**

	R
001. A.C.T.H. Eosinophil Response.....	5.95
002. Adrenaline Eosinophil Response.....	3.95
003. Alkali Resistant Haemoglobin.....	7.85
004. Antihemophilic Globulin Assay.....	19.75
005. Antithrombin.....	5.95
006. Antiglobulin Test (Coombs or Trypsin)....	2.00
007. Arneeth Count.....	2.00
008. Bleeding Time.....	1.40
009. Blood Volume.....	5.95
010. Bone Marrow: Cytological examination—Film submitted.....	5.95
011. Bone Marrow: with Marrow Puncture.....	9.85
012. Bone Marrow: with Marrow Puncture and Histology.....	13.80
013. Capillary Fragility.....	1.05
014. Circulating Anticoagulants.....	4.95
015. Clot Retraction.....	1.40
016. Coagulating Time.....	2.00
017. Cold Agglutinins.....	2.00
018. Compatibility (Blood Transfusion).....	2.95
019. Modified Coombs Test for brucellosis.....	2.00
020. Donath-Landsteiner.....	2.00
021. Eosinophil Count.....	2.00
022. Erythrocyte Count.....	1.40
023. Erythrocyte Count and Haemoglobin.....	2.60
024. Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate.....	1.40
025. Fibrinolysin.....	3.95
026. Folic Acid Clearance Test.....	13.80
027. Folic Acid Absorption Test.....	13.80
028. Fragility Test: Qualitative.....	2.00
029. " " Quantitative.....	4.95
030. Full Blood Count.....	4.95
031. Factor V and VII: Qualitative.....	5.95
032. F.B.C. and Platelets.....	5.95
033. Grouping (A.B.O. and Rh. Antigens).....	2.95
034. Haemoglobin.....	1.40
035. Haemoglobin, Erythrocyte (or P.C.V.) and Leucocyte Count.....	2.95
036. Haemoglobin, Leucocyte and Differential Count.....	2.95
037. Haemoglobin and Packed Cell Volume.....	2.60
038. Haemoglobin Paper Electrophoresis.....	7.85
039. Haemoglobin and Erythrocyte Count (or P.C.V.) and Leucocyte Count and Platelets.....	3.95
040. Hams Acid Test.....	2.00
041. Heinz Bodies.....	2.00
042. Heparin Estimation.....	7.85
043. Heparin—Protamine Titration.....	5.95
044. Heparin Tolerance.....	5.95
045. Leucocyte Differential Count.....	2.00
046. Leucocyte Total Count.....	2.00
047. Leucocyte Total and Differential Count....	2.60
048. L.E. Cells in Blood or Marrow.....	4.95
049. L.E. Cells in Marrow—with Marrow Puncture.....	9.85
050. Mean Red Cell Diameter (Diffraction).....	1.05
051. Neutrophil Alkaline Phosphatase.....	7.85
052. Packed Cell Volume (Haematocrit).....	1.40
053. Plasma Haemoglobin.....	5.60
054. Platelet Adhesiveness.....	2.95
055. Platelet Count.....	2.00
056. Platelet Count Wet.....	2.00

	R
057. Plaatjiesklewerigheid.....	3.95
058. Protrombienverbruikingstoets.....	4.95
059. Protrombienbepaling—2-stadium.....	4.95
060. Protrombien-indeks.....	2.00
061. Herkalsifiseringstyd.....	2.00
062. Retikulosietelling.....	2.00
063. Sekelsel-toets.....	1.40
064. Gespikkelde sel-telling of basofiliese versameling.....	2.00
065. „ Stypven <sup>32</sup> -tyd.....	2.00
066. Tromboplastien-generasietoets.....	13.80
067. Tromboplastien-inhibisie-toets.....	13.80
068. Viskositeit van heelbloed of plasma.....	2.95
069. Vitamien B <sub>12</sub> -essai.....	9.85

#### B. Parasitologie—Mikroskopiese Ondersoeke:

091. Biologiese Toets vir Tripanosome.....	9.30
092. Bloed (Malaria, ens.).....	2.35
093. Liggaamsvog, eksudate, etter, skrapings, sputum, wonde, ens.....	2.00
094. Feses.....	2.35
095. Fungus.....	2.00
096. Identifikasie van Parasiete.....	2.00
097. Insluitingsliggaampies.....	3.95
098. Mikroskopiese en Bilharzia-ondersoek.....	2.00
099. Sifilis: Donkerveld-ondersoek.....	2.00
100. Sifilis: neem van preparaat van pasiënt.....	2.00
101. Tuberkel-basille mikroskopies.....	1.05

#### C. Bakteriologie—Kwekings:

115. Outogene vaksiene.....	9.85
116. Bakteriologiese ondersoek en antibiotiese sensitiviteit.....	7.85
117. Bloedkwekings.....	4.95
118. Liggaamsvog, etter, feses, eksudate, ens.....	3.95
119. Brusellose—biologiese toets.....	4.95
120. Difterie—antitoksiensai.....	3.95
121. Difterie virulensie-toets.....	2.95
122. Feses, bakteriologies en parasitologies.....	3.95
123. Fungus.....	3.95
124. Fungus, addisioneel tot bakteriologie.....	2.00
125. Penisillien-essai.....	9.85
126. Kinkhoes.....	3.95
127. Pleurale vog ens. Bakt. en Chem.....	6.25
128. Salmonella-kweking.....	5.95
129. Streptococcus haemolyticus.....	2.00
130. Streptomisienvlak.....	3.95
131. Depper—Bakt. en Trichomonas.....	3.95
132. Tuberkel-basillekwekings.....	3.95
134. Tuberkel-basille—Streptomisien en para-amino-salielsuur-sensitiviteit.....	5.95
135. Tuberkel-basille-biologiese toets.....	4.95
136. Urine: Bakt. en mikro.—1 monster.....	3.95
137. Urine: Bakt. en mikro.—2 monsters.....	5.95
138. Urine: Bakt. en mikro.—3 monsters.....	7.85
139. Urine: Bakt. en tuberkulose biologies—1 monster.....	5.95
140. Urine: Bakt. en tuberkulose biologies—2 monsters.....	7.85
141. Urine: Bakt. en tuberkulose biologies—3 monsters.....	9.85
142. Urine, Soortelike Gewig.....	1.00
143. Urine, 1 uur uitskeiding.....	3.95
144. Lewendeseltelling.....	1.05

#### D. Serologie:

171. Agglutinasie (Koors-antigene).....	3.95
172. Amebiese komplement-binding.....	4.95
173. Antistreptolisien.....	2.95
174. Komplement-bindingstoets.....	5.00
175. C-reaktiewe proteiene.....	2.95
176. Kahn-toets: Kwalitatief.....	2.00
177. Kahn-toets: Kwantitatief.....	2.95
178. Kolmer CF + VDRL + Ide.....	5.95
179. Paul Bunnell, vermoedelik.....	2.00
180. Paul Bunnell, absorpsie.....	3.95
181. Rumatoïede Artritis—agglutinasie-toets.....	2.00
182. Rumatoïede Artritis—Lateks-globulien.....	2.00
183. Serumkomplementvlak.....	18.60
184. Sistemiese Lupus Erythematosus, glasskyfie-toets.....	2.00
185. Tiroïedeantiligaam (T.A. Lateks).....	2.00
186. Tiroïedeantiligaam (Gesensitiseerde Eritrosiet).....	2.00
187. Toxoplasma Gondii K.B.T.....	3.95
188. Toxoplasma Gondii Sabin-Feldman-kleurstoets.....	7.85
189. Treponema Pallidum-immobilisasietoets.....	7.85
190. V.D.R.L. Mikro-flokkulasie-toets.....	2.00

#### E. Patologie:

211. Eosinofiele.....	2.00
212. Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Speeksel, en alle liggaamsvog.....	5.95
213. Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Gastriese vog, urine, ens.....	5.95
214. Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Vaginale en servikale smere.....	2.95
215. Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Vog en stolselsnitte.....	7.85
216. Histologie—per eenheid.....	5.95

	R
057. Platelet Stickiness.....	3.95
058. Prothrombin Consumption Test.....	4.95
059. Prothrombin Determination—two stage.....	4.95
060. Prothrombin Index.....	2.00
061. Recalcification Time.....	2.00
062. Reticulocyte Count.....	2.00
063. Sickling Test.....	1.40
064. Stippled Cell Count or Basophilic Aggregation.....	2.00
065. Stypven Time.....	2.00
066. Thromboplastin Generation Test.....	13.80
067. Thromboplastin Inhibition Test.....	13.80
068. Viscosity of Whole Blood or Plasma.....	2.95
069. Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> Assay.....	9.85

#### B. Parasitologie—Microscopic Examinations:

091. Biological Test for Trypanosomes.....	9.30
092. Blood (Malaria, etc.).....	2.35
093. Body Fluids, Exudate, Pus Scrapings, Sputum, Wounds, etc.....	2.00
094. Faeces.....	2.35
095. Fungus.....	2.00
096. Identification of Parasites.....	2.00
097. Inclusion Bodies.....	3.95
098. Microscopic and Bilharzia Examination.....	2.00
099. Syphilis: Darkfield examination.....	2.00
100. „ making preparation from patient.....	2.00
101. Tubercle Bacillus Microscopic.....	1.05

#### C. Bacteriology—Culture:

115. Autogenous Vaccine.....	9.85
116. Bacteriological examination and antibiotic sensitivity.....	7.85
117. Blood Culture.....	4.95
118. Body Fluids, Pus, Faeces, Exudate, etc.....	3.95
119. Brucellosis—Biological Test.....	4.95
120. Diphtheria Antitoxin Assay.....	3.95
121. Diphtheria Virulence Test.....	2.95
122. Faeces Bacteriological and Parasitological.....	3.95
123. Fungus.....	3.95
124. Fungus additional to Bacteriology.....	2.00
125. Penicillin Assay.....	9.85
126. Pertussis (Whooping Cough).....	3.95
127. Pleural Fluid, etc., Bact. and Chem.....	6.25
128. Salmonella Culture.....	5.95
129. Streptococcus Haemolyticus.....	2.00
130. Streptomycin Level.....	3.95
131. Swab—Bact. and Trichomonas.....	3.95
132. Tubercle Bacillus Culture.....	3.95
134. Tubercle Bacillus Sensitivity to Streptomycin and P.A.S.....	5.95
135. Tubercle Bacillus Biological Test.....	4.95
136. Urine, Bact. and Micro.—1 specimen.....	3.95
137. Urine, Bact. and Micro.—2 specimens.....	5.95
138. Urine, Bact. and Micro.—3 specimens.....	7.85
139. Urine, Bact. and TB Biological—1 specimen.....	5.95
140. Urine, Bact. and TB Biological—2 specimens.....	7.85
141. Urine, Bact. and TB Biological—3 specimens.....	9.85
142. Urine Specific Gravity.....	1.00
143. Urine 1 hour Excretion.....	3.95
144. Viable Count.....	1.05

#### D. Serology:

171. Agglutination (Febrile Antigens).....	3.95
172. Amoebic Complement Fixation.....	4.95
173. Antistreptolysin.....	2.95
174. Complement Fixation Test.....	5.00
175. C. Reactive Proteins.....	2.95
176. Kahn Test: Qualitative.....	2.00
177. „ Quantitative.....	2.95
178. Kolmer CF+VDRL+Ide.....	5.95
179. Paul Bunnell, presumptive.....	2.00
180. Paul Bunnell, absorption.....	3.95
181. Rheumatoid Arthritis agglutination test.....	2.00
182. Rheumatoid Arthritis Latex Globulin.....	2.00
183. Serum Complement Level.....	18.60
184. Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Slide Test.....	2.00
185. Thyroid Antibody (T.A. Latex).....	2.00
186. Thyroid Antibody (Sensitized Erythrocyte).....	2.00
187. Toxoplasma Gondii C.F.T.....	3.95
188. Toxoplasma Gondii Sabin Feldman Dye Test.....	7.85
189. Treponema Pallidum Immobilization Test.....	7.85
190. V.D.R.L. Microflocculation Test.....	2.00

#### E. Pathology:

211. Eosinophils.....	2.00
212. Exfoliative Cytology: Sputum, and all body fluids.....	5.95
213. Exfoliative Cytology: Gastric Fluid, Urine, etc.....	5.95
214. Exfoliative Cytology: Vaginal and Cervical Smears.....	2.95
215. Exfoliative Cytology: Fluid and Section of Clot.....	7.85
216. Histology—1 unit.....	5.95

	R
217. Histologic—2 eenhede.....	7.85
218. Histologic—3 eenhede.....	8.85
219. Histologic—4 eenhede.....	9.85
220. Histologic—addisionele eenhede.....	1.00
221. Histologic en vriessnitte in laboratorium.....	9.85
222. Histologic en vriessnitte in teater.....	19.75
223. Bestralingsreaksie.....	5.95
224. Rous se toets.....	5.95
225. Seriesnitte.....	9.85
226. Sensitiserings-reaksie.....	5.95
227. Sekschromatien.....	5.95

F. Huidtoetse:

241. Bilharzia.....	2.00
242. Brucella.....	2.00
243. Katkrap.....	2.00
244. Ducreys.....	2.00
245. Frei.....	2.00
246. Fungus, elk.....	2.00
247. Eginokokkus.....	2.00
248. Proteïenesensitiwiteit: Bakterieë.....	3.95
249. Proteïenesensitiwiteit: Byegif.....	2.35
250. Proteïenesensitiwiteit: Voedsel.....	7.85
251. Proteïenesensitiwiteit: Inhalasies.....	4.55
252. Proteïenesensitiwiteit: Addisionele.....	0.40
253. Schick.....	2.00
254. Schultz Charlton.....	2.00
255. Tuberkulien.....	2.00

G. Biochemiese Toetse—Blood:

271. Abnormale pigmente: Kwalitatief.....	3.95
272. Abnormale pigmente: Kwantitatief.....	7.85
273. Suur-fosfatase.....	3.90
274. Albumien.....	2.35
275. Aldolase.....	3.90
276. Alkaliese fosfatase.....	3.90
277. Ammoniak.....	5.60
278. Amilase.....	3.90
279. $\beta$ -Lipoproteïen Cholesterol, Burstein- metode.....	3.75
280. Bilirubien.....	2.35
281. Bromiede.....	3.95
282. Bromsulfalein-toets.....	5.95
283. Kalsium.....	2.95
284. Karboksiehemoglobien.....	3.95
285. Karoteen.....	2.00
286. Sefalïen-cholesterol-flokkulasie.....	2.00
287. Chloriede.....	2.00
288. Cholesterol, totaal, vry en esters.....	8.30
289. Cholesterol, totaal.....	2.75
290. Cholinesterase (serum of eritrosiete) elk.....	3.95
291. CO <sub>2</sub> -bindingsvermoë.....	3.95
292. Kolloïdale goud.....	2.00
293. Coomassie-blou in plasma.....	5.60
294. Kongo-rooi.....	5.95
295. Kreatien-fosfokinase.....	3.90
296. Kreatinien.....	2.95
297. Krioglobulien.....	2.00
298. Diagnex-bloutoets.....	5.95
299. d+Xilose-toleransie.....	11.85
300. Fibrinogeen.....	2.95
301. Fibrinogeen-siftings-toets.....	2.95
302. Formol-gel.....	1.40
303. Galaktose (Konsentrasie van).....	9.85
304. Gammaglobulien/troebelheid.....	2.00
305. Gammaglobulien, glasskyfetoets.....	3.95
306. Glukose.....	2.95
307. Glukose-insulien-verdraagsaamheid.....	11.85
308. Glukose- of stysel-verdraagsaamheid, 2/3 uur.....	10.00
309. Glukose- of stysel-verdraagsaamheid, elke bykomstige monster na 3 uur.....	1.05
310. Intraveneuse glukose-verdraagsaamheid.....	11.85
311. Ikeriese indeks.....	2.00
312. Geïoniseerde kalsium.....	5.95
313. Yster.....	5.95
314. Yster-bindingsvermoë.....	6.95
315. Insulien-verdraagsaamheid.....	11.85
316. Kepler-toets.....	5.95
317. Ketone in plasma.....	2.00
318. Melksuur-dehidrogenase.....	3.90*
319. Leusien Aminopeptidase aktiwiteit.....	3.90
320. Lipase.....	3.90
321. Totale Lipiede (Troebelheids-metode).....	2.75
322. Lipied-studie (Volledig).....	24.00
323. Lipied-studie (Gemodifiseerd).....	14.00
324. Lipied-studie (Kort gemodifiseerd).....	7.85
325. Lipied-studie, gewysig, met $\beta$ -Lipoproteïen (Immunokrit).....	13.80
326. Magnesium.....	3.95
327. Melanien.....	3.95
328. Mukoproteïene.....	3.95
329. Mukoproteïene en polisaggariëde.....	5.95
330. Nie-Proteïen Stikstof.....	2.00
331. Papier-elektroforese vir proteïene.....	7.85
332. Papier-elektroforese vir proteïene (Ant- weiller se metode).....	9.85
333. Fosfor.....	2.35
334. Fosfolipiede.....	2.75
335. Kalium.....	3.95

	R
217. Histology—2 units.....	7.85
218. Histology—3 units.....	8.85
219. Histology—4 units.....	9.85
220. Histology—Additional units.....	1.00
221. Histology and Frozen Section in Lab.....	9.85
222. Histology and Frozen Section in Theatre.....	19.75
223. Radiation Reaction.....	5.95
224. Rous Test.....	5.95
225. Serial Section.....	9.85
226. Sensitization Response.....	5.95
227. Sex Chromatin.....	5.95

F. Skin Tests:

241. Bilharzia.....	2.00
242. Brucella.....	2.00
243. Cat Scratch.....	2.00
244. Ducreys.....	2.00
245. Frei.....	2.00
246. Fungus, each.....	2.00
247. Hydatid.....	2.00
248. Protein sensitivity: Bacteria.....	3.95
249. Protein sensitivity: Bee Venom.....	2.35
250. Protein sensitivity: Foods.....	7.85
251. Protein sensitivity: Inhalants.....	4.55
252. Protein sensitivity: Additional extracts, each.....	0.40
253. Schick.....	2.00
254. Schultz Charlton.....	2.00
255. Tuberculin.....	2.00

G. Biochemical Tests—Blood:

271. Abnormal Pigments: Qualitative.....	3.95
272. Abnormal Pigments: Quantitative.....	7.85
273. Acid Phosphatase.....	3.90
274. Albumin.....	2.35
275. Aldolase.....	3.90
276. Alkaline Phosphatase.....	3.90
277. Ammonia.....	5.60
278. Amylase.....	3.90
279. $\beta$ Lipoprotein Cholesterol, Burstein method.....	3.75
280. Bilirubin.....	2.35
281. Bromides.....	3.95
282. Bromsulphalein Test.....	5.95
283. Calcium.....	2.95
284. Carboxyhaemoglobin.....	3.95
285. Carotene.....	2.00
286. Cephalin-cholesterol flocculation.....	2.00
287. Chlorides.....	2.00
288. Cholesterol, total, free and esters.....	8.30
289. Cholesterol total.....	2.75
290. Cholinesterase (serum or erythrocytic) each.....	3.95
291. CO <sub>2</sub> Combining Power.....	3.95
292. Colloidal Gold.....	2.00
293. Commissil Blue in Plasma.....	5.60
294. Congo Red.....	5.95
295. Creatine Phosphokinase.....	3.90
296. Creatinine.....	2.95
297. Cryoglobulin.....	2.00
298. Diagnex Blue Test.....	5.95
299. D+Xylose Tolerance.....	11.85
300. Fibrinogen.....	2.95
301. Fibrinogen Screen Test.....	2.95
302. Formol-gel.....	1.40
303. Galactose (Concentration of).....	9.85
304. Gamma Globulin/Turbidity.....	2.00
305. Gamma Globulin Slide Test.....	3.95
306. Glucose.....	2.95
307. Glucose Insulin Tolerance.....	11.85
308. Glucose Tolerance or Starch Tolerance, 2 or 3 hours.....	10.00
309. Glucose Tolerance or Starch Tolerance, each additional specimen after 3 hours.....	1.05
310. Glucose Tolerance Intravenous.....	11.85
311. Icteric Index.....	2.00
312. Ionized Calcium.....	5.95
313. Iron.....	5.95
314. Iron-binding Capacity.....	6.95
315. Insulin Tolerance.....	11.85
316. Kepler Test.....	5.95
317. Ketones in Plasma.....	2.00
318. Lactic Dehydrogenase.....	3.90*
319. Leucine Aminopeptidase Activity.....	3.90
320. Lipase.....	3.90
321. Total Lipids (Turbidity Method).....	2.75
322. Lipid Study (Complete).....	24.00
323. Lipid Study (Modified).....	14.00
324. Lipid Study (Short Modified).....	7.85
325. Lipid Study (Modified) with $\beta$ -Lipoprotein (Immunocrit).....	13.80
326. Magnesium.....	3.95
327. Melanin.....	3.95
328. Mucoprotein.....	3.95
329. Mucoprotein and Polysaccharide.....	5.95
330. Non-Protein Nitrogen.....	2.00
331. Paper Electrophoresis for Proteins.....	7.85
332. Paper Electrophoresis for Proteins (Antweiller's method).....	9.85
333. Phosphorus.....	2.35
334. Phospholipids.....	2.75
335. Potassium.....	3.95



	R
336. Prostigmien-reaksie.....	11.85
337. Proteien.....	2.35
338. Proteien-gebonde jodium.....	11.85
339. pH.....	5.95
340. Pirodruivesuur (160).....	3.95
341. Salisilate.....	3.95
342. Schumm se toets.....	2.35
343. Sekretien-pankrosimien (plus koste van materiaal).....	23.50
344. Serum Seruloplasmin.....	3.95
345. Serum Feniellalanien.....	9.85
346. Serum sulfaat.....	3.95
347. Sia-Martin se Siftingstoets vir makroglobuliene.....	2.00
348. Natrium.....	3.95
349. Natrium en Kalium.....	5.95
350. Takata-Ara.....	2.00
351. Tiosianaat.....	3.95
352. Tisomisien.....	3.95
353. Tolbutamietoets—Intraveneus.....	11.85
355. Transaminase S.G.O.....	3.90*
356. Transaminase S.G.P.....	3.90*
357. Triglisieriede.....	5.00
358. Troebelheid/flokkulasie-toetse en sinksulfaat, elk.....	2.00
359. Ursum.....	2.35
360. Ureumstikstof.....	2.35
361. Uriensuur.....	2.95
362. Van den Bergh.....	2.00
363. Vitamien A-versadiging-toets.....	13.80
364. Vitamien A (Internasionale Eenhede).....	5.95
365. Indien twee of meer gelyktydig gedoen word, is dit vir elkeen.....	2.95*

#### H. Biochemiese Toetse—Urine:

421. Abnormale pigmente.....	3.95
422. Addis Sedimenttelling.....	4.95
423. Alkaptontoets (Homogentisien).....	3.95
424. Amino-levuliensuur.....	23.50
425. Amilase.....	3.95
426. Askorbiensuur, Enkeltoetsbepaling.....	2.00
427. Bence-Jones.....	2.35
428. Benedict-toets vir reduserende stowwe, d.i. uriensuiker alleen.....	1.00
429. Kalsium.....	2.95
430. Katesjolamiene, Fluorimetrie siftingstoets.....	9.85
431. Chemies-kwalitatief (albumien, suiker, mikroskopies).....	2.00
432. Chemies-kwalitatief (gal-pigmente, urobilin en mikro.).....	2.35
433. Chemies-kwantitatief, elk.....	2.35
434. Chromatografiese analise (Lisien en Tiosien).....	2.95
435. Kortikosteroïde: 17-Hidroksie P.S.C.....	11.85
436. Kortikosteroïde: Totale 17-Hidroksie.....	11.85
437. Kreatien of Kreatinien.....	2.95
438. Kreatinien-afsuivering.....	6.95
439. Sistienkristalle (Mikroskopies).....	2.00
440. Elektroforetiese patroon, kwalitatief.....	3.95
441. Vetselle.....	2.00
442. Follikel-stimulerende hormoon.....	13.80
443. Hippuursuur-toets (mondelinge metode).....	4.95
444. Howard-toets (4 monsters).....	17.75
445. 5-Hidroksie-indol-asynsuur: Kwalitatief, siftings.....	2.35
446. 5-Hidroksie-indol-asynsuur: Kwantitatief.....	5.95
447. Indikane of indole.....	2.95
448. Kepler-toets.....	5.95
449. 17-Ketosteroïede.....	11.85
450. Ketone.....	2.00
451. Melanogeen (Melanien).....	3.95
452. Metanefriene.....	9.85
453. Noradrenalien-essai.....	19.75
454. Noradrenalien Biochemiese Siftingstoets.....	4.95
455. Estrogene.....	19.75
456. Toets vir Ortostatiese Albuminurie (3 Urineproteïene).....	2.00
457. P.S.P. uitskeiding (enkele bepaling).....	2.00
458. P.S.P. uitskeiding (2 uur—Rowntree of Chapman Halstead).....	5.95
459. pH.....	1.00
460. Papier-chromatografie vir Aminosure: twee maniere.....	9.85
461. Papier-chromatografie vir Aminosure: een manier.....	3.95
462. Para-amino-salisieelsuur.....	2.95
463. Fenielpirodruivesuur (Ferri-chloried).....	2.00
464. Fosfaat-uitskeidingsindeks.....	11.85
465. Porfirien-toets—Kwalitatief.....	2.00
466. Porfirien-toets—Kwantitatief.....	3.95
467. Porfirien-skeiding van koproporfiene en uroporfiene.....	6.95
468. Prednisoloon-uitlokkingsstoets.....	11.85
469. Pregnandiol en Pregnanetriol.....	13.80
470. Vinnige Kalsiuminfusie-toets.....	23.50
471. Identifikasie van reduserende substans.....	6.95
472. Salisilate of Sulfonylamiede, elk.....	3.95
473. Soffer-toets.....	2.00
474. Sulkowitch-toets.....	1.05

	R
336. Prostigmine Response.....	11.85
337. Protein.....	2.35
338. Protein-Bound Iodine.....	11.85
339. pH.....	5.95
340. Pyruvic Acid (160).....	3.95
341. Salicylates.....	3.95
342. Schumm's Test.....	2.35
343. Secretin-Pancreozymin (plus cost of material).....	23.50
344. Serum Coeruloplasmin.....	3.95
345. Serum Phenylalanine.....	9.85
346. Serum Sulphate.....	3.95
347. Sia-Martin Screen Test for Macroglobulins.....	2.00
348. Sodium.....	3.95
349. Sodium and Potassium.....	5.95
350. Takata-Ara.....	2.00
351. Thiocyanate.....	3.95
352. Tisomycin.....	3.95
353. Tolbutamide Test—Intravenous.....	11.85
355. Transaminase SGO.....	3.90*
356. Transaminase SGP.....	3.90*
357. Triglycerides.....	5.00
358. Turbidity/Flocculation and Zinc Sulphate, each.....	2.00
359. Urea.....	2.35
360. Urea Nitrogen.....	2.35
361. Uric Acid.....	2.95
362. Van den Bergh.....	2.00
363. Vitamin A Saturation Test.....	13.80
364. Vitamin A (International Units).....	5.95
365. If two or more are done at the same time the fee is, each.....	2.95*

#### H. Biochemical Tests—Urine:

421. Abnormal Pigments.....	3.95
422. Addis Sediment Count.....	4.95
423. Alkapton Test (Homogentisic).....	3.95
424. Amino Laevulic Acid.....	23.50
425. Amylase.....	3.95
426. Ascorvic Acid Single Test Estimation.....	2.00
427. Bence-Jones.....	2.35
428. Benedict's Test for Reducing Substances, i.e. Urine Sugar only.....	1.00
429. Calcium.....	2.95
430. Catecholamines Fluorimetric Screen Test.....	9.85
431. Chemical—qualitative (Albumin, Sugar and Micro).....	2.00
432. Chemical—qualitative (Bile Pigments, Urobilin and Micro).....	2.35
433. Chemical—quantitative each.....	2.35
434. Chromatographic analysis (Lysine and Thyrosine).....	2.95
435. Corticosteroids: 17-Hydroxy P.S.C.....	11.85
436. Corticosteroids: Total 17-Hydroxy.....	11.85
437. Creatin or Creatinine.....	2.95
438. Creatinine Clearance.....	6.95
439. Cystine Crystals (Microscopic).....	2.00
440. Electrophoretic Pattern Qualitative.....	3.95
441. Fat Cells.....	2.00
442. Follicle Stimulating Hormone.....	13.80
443. Hippuric Acid Test (Oral Method).....	4.95
444. Howard Test (4 specimens).....	17.75
445. 5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Qualitative screen.....	2.35
446. 5-Hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Quantitative.....	5.95
447. Indican or Indolis.....	2.95
448. Kepler Test.....	5.95
449. 17-Ketosteroids.....	11.85
450. Ketones.....	2.00
451. Melanogen (Melanin).....	3.95
452. Metanephrines.....	9.85
453. Nor-adrenaline Assay.....	19.75
454. Nor-adrenaline Biological Screening Test.....	4.95
455. Oestrogens.....	19.75
456. Test for Orthostatic Albuminuria (3 Urine Proteins).....	2.00
457. P.S.P. Excretion (Single Estimation).....	2.00
458. P.S.P. Excretion (2 hour—Rowntree or Chapman Halstead).....	5.95
459. pH.....	1.00
460. Paper Chromatography for Amino Acids—Two way.....	9.85
461. Paper Chromatography for Amino Acids—One way.....	3.95
462. Para-amino Salicylic Acid.....	2.95
463. Phenylpyruvic Acid (Ferric chloride).....	2.00
464. Phosphate Excretion Index.....	11.85
465. Porphyrin Qualitative Test.....	2.00
466. Porphyrin Quantitative Test.....	3.95
467. Porphyrin Separation of Coproporphyrins and Uroporphyrins.....	6.95
468. Prednisolone Provocative Test.....	11.85
469. Pregnandiol and Pregnanetriol.....	13.80
470. Rapid Calcium Infusion Test.....	23.50
471. Reducing substances identification.....	6.95
472. Salicylates or Sulphonimides each.....	3.95
473. Soffer Test.....	2.00
474. Sulkowitch's Test.....	1.05

	R
475. Ureum-afsuivering.....	4.95
476. Ureum-konsentrasie (McLean).....	3.95
477. Urine-koper.....	5.95
478. Urine-indole.....	5.95
480. *Urine-chloriede.....	4.95
481. Urine-konsentrasie (Fishberg).....	2.00
482. Urine-verduunning.....	2.00
483. Urobilinoëen, kwantitatief: Kort toets.....	2.35
484. Urobilinoëen, kwantitatief: Lang toets.....	5.95
485. Urine, papier-elektroforese.....	9.85
486. Urine-fosfor.....	2.35
487. *Urine-kalium.....	3.70
488. *Urine-natrium.....	3.70
489. Urine-suiker alleen (Benedict-toets).....	1.00
490. *Urine-ureum.....	2.20
491. Urine-uriensuur.....	2.95
492. Urine-totale proteïen, proteïen-papier-elektroforese en berekening van proteïen-afsuivering.....	9.85
493. Urine-V.M.A. (Vanilmandelsuur).....	9.85
494. Urine-xilose-toleransie.....	11.85
495. Water-reaksie-toets.....	2.00
496. *Vir urine-natrium, -kalium, -chloried en -ureum. Wanneer 2 of meer toetse op dieselfde monster gedoen word dan is die gelde R7.45 - R9.30 vir een toets en R4.95 - R6.15 vir elke addisionele toets.	

**I. Biochemiese Toetse—Feses:**

551. Chloriede.....	3.95
552. Kopro- en protoporfiriene.....	5.95
553. Vet-balans.....	8.85
554. Vette.....	5.95
555. Vette en Bakt. en Para.....	9.85
556. Vette (Siftingstoets).....	2.95
557. Verborge bloed, Bensedientoets.....	2.00
558. Verborge bloed en spektroskopie.....	3.95
559. Verborge bloed, bensedien en spektroskopie.....	3.95
560. Verborge bloed en bakteriologie.....	5.95
561. Porfirien-siftingstoets.....	1.40
562. Kalium.....	3.95
563. Natrium.....	3.95
564. Sterkobiliën.....	2.00
565. Sterkobiliën en spektroskopie.....	3.95
566. Sterkobilinoëen, kwantitatief: Kort toets.....	2.95
567. Sterkobilinoëen, kwantitatief: Lang toets.....	5.95
568. Styselkorrels.....	1.05
569. Tripsien.....	2.00
570. Ureum.....	2.35

**J. Biochemiese Toetse—Allerlei:**

591. Amilase in eksudaat.....	3.95
592. Borsmelkanalise.....	5.95
593. Kalsium in vog.....	2.95
594. Kyl—vet.....	2.95
595. Kyl—proteïen.....	2.95
596. Sist-inhoud, d.w.s. Cholesterolkristalle.....	3.95
597. Gastriese inhoud: Enkel monster.....	2.00
598. Gastriese inhoud: toetsmaal.....	5.95
599. Gastriese inhoud: Maksimale histamien-toets: per monster gestuur.....	2.00
600. Gastriese inhoud: Maksimale histamien-toets: in kamers.....	9.85
601. Gastriese vog—totale suur.....	2.00
602. Niersteen.....	4.95
603. Speeksel (Natrium en kalium).....	5.95
604. Sweet (Chloriede, natrium en kalium).....	12.85
605. Sweetafdruk-siftingstoets.....	3.95
606. Triptofaan-ladingstoets.....	9.75
Xanteriensuuruitskeiding.....	}
607. Uriensuurkristalle (Objekglas).....	2.00

**K. Serebrospinale Vog:**

631. Seltelling.....	2.00
632. Seltelling + proteïen.....	3.95
633. Seltelling + proteïen + glukose + chloried.....	5.95
634. Seltelling + proteïen + glukose + chloried + Lange en Wassermann.....	7.85
635. Seltelling + proteïen + glukose + chloried + kweking.....	7.85
636. Seltelling + proteïen + suiker.....	4.95
637. Seltelling + proteïen + chloried.....	4.95
638. Seltelling + suiker + chloried.....	4.95
639. Seltelling + kweking + totale proteïen.....	5.95
640. Chloriede.....	3.95
641. Globulien.....	1.40
642. Lange.....	3.95
643. Melanogeen.....	3.95
644. Kalium.....	3.95
645. Proteïen.....	2.00
646. Natrium.....	3.95
647. Suiker.....	2.00
648. Ureum.....	2.35
649. Xantochromie.....	2.00

**L. Allerlei:**

671. Kleefpleisterpreparaat.....	2.35
672. Bywoning sigmoidoskopies.....	5.90
673. BMS in laboratorium.....	5.40
674. Derm-uitspoeling.....	2.00

	R
475. Urea Clearance.....	4.95
476. Urea Concentration (McLean).....	3.95
477. Urinary Copper.....	5.95
478. Urinary Indoles.....	5.95
480. *Urine Chlorides.....	4.95
481. Urine Concentration (Fishberg).....	2.00
482. Urine Dilution.....	2.00
483. Urobilinoëen Quantitative: Short Test.....	2.35
484. Urobilinoëen Quantitative: Long Test.....	5.95
485. Urine Paper Electrophoresis.....	9.85
486. Urine Phosphorus.....	2.35
487. *Urine Potassium.....	3.70
488. *Urine Sodium.....	3.70
489. Urine Sugar only (Benedict's Test).....	1.00
490. *Urine Urea.....	2.20
491. Urine Uric Acid.....	2.95
492. Urine Total Protein, Protein Paper Electrophoresis and Calculation of Protein Clearances.....	9.85
493. Urine V.M.A. (Vanilmandelic Acid).....	9.85
494. Urine Xylose Tolerance.....	11.85
495. Water Response Test.....	2.00
496. *For Urine Sodium, Potassium, Chlorides and Urea. When two or more on the same specimen, then R7.45—R9.30 for one test and R4.95—R6.15 for each additional test.	

**I. Biochemical Tests—Faeces:**

551. Chlorides.....	3.95
552. Copro and Protoporphyrin.....	5.95
553. Fat Balance.....	8.85
554. Fats.....	5.95
555. Fats and Bact. and Para.....	9.85
556. Fats (Screen Test).....	2.95
557. Occult Blood, Benzidine Test.....	2.00
558. Occult Blood and Spectroscopic.....	3.95
559. Occult Blood, Benzidine and Spectroscopic.....	3.95
560. Occult Blood and Bacteriology.....	5.95
561. Porphyrin Screening Test.....	1.40
562. Potassium.....	3.95
563. Sodium.....	3.95
564. Stercobilin.....	2.00
565. Stercobilin and Spectroscopic.....	3.95
566. Stercobilinoëen Quantitative: Short Test.....	2.95
Long Test.....	5.95
567. Starch Granules.....	1.05
569. Trypsin.....	2.00
570. Urea.....	2.35

**J. Biochemical Tests—Miscellaneous:**

591. Amylase in Exudate.....	3.95
592. Breast Milk Analysis.....	5.95
593. Calcium in Fluid.....	2.95
594. Chyle—Fat.....	2.95
595. Chyle—Protein.....	2.95
596. Cyst Content, i.e. Cholesterol crystals.....	3.95
597. Gastric Contents: Single Specimen.....	2.00
598. Gastric Contents: Fractional Meal.....	5.95
599. Gastric Contents: Maximal Histamine Test: Per specimen sent in.....	2.00
In Rooms.....	9.85
601. Gastric Fluid—Total Acid.....	2.00
602. Renal Calculus.....	4.95
603. Saliva (Sodium and Potassium).....	5.95
604. Sweat (Chlorides, Sodium and Potassium).....	12.85
605. Sweat Imprint Screening Test.....	3.95
606. Tryptophan Loading Test.....	19.75
Xanthurenic Acid Excretion.....	}
607. Uric Acid Crystals (Slide).....	2.00

**K. Cerebrospinal Fluid:**

631. Cell Count.....	2.00
632. Cell Count + protein.....	3.95
633. Cell Count + protein + glucose + Chloride.....	5.95
634. Cell Count + protein + glucose + chloride + Lange and Wassermann.....	7.85
635. Cell Count + protein + glucose + chloride + Culture.....	7.85
636. Cell Count + protein + sugar.....	4.95
637. Cell Count + protein + chloride.....	4.95
638. Cell Count + sugar + chlorides.....	4.95
639. Cell Count + culture + total protein.....	5.95
640. Chlorides.....	3.95
641. Globulin.....	1.40
642. Lange.....	3.95
643. Melanogen.....	3.95
644. Potassium.....	3.95
645. Protein.....	2.00
646. Sodium.....	3.95
647. Sugar.....	2.00
648. Urea.....	2.35
649. Xanthochromia.....	2.00

**L. Miscellaneous:**

671. Adhesive Tape Preparation.....	2.35
672. Attendance at Sigmoidoscopy.....	5.90
673. BMR in Lab.....	5.40
674. Bowel Wash.....	2.00

	R
675. Kateterisasie van blaas.....	2.00
676. Huhner se toets (Post-koitale ondersoek)...	2.95
677. Jugulêre punksie.....	2.00
678. Lumbale punksie.....	6.90
679. Myt (speeksel).....	2.00
680. Pleuralevog totale lipiede.....	2.95
681. Swangerskaptoets.....	4.95
682. Swangerskap-verdunningstoets.....	9.85
683. Prostaat-massering.....	2.00
684. Proteien-ekstrak-behandeling (Normale sterkte).....	7.40
685. Semen-toets.....	4.95
<b>M. Isotope:</b>	
701. Bloedvolumestudies.....	33.55
702. Bepaling van setel van eritropoiese met radio-aktiewe yster.....	39.50
703. Bepaling van setel van eritropoiese en rooi-bloedselvernietiging met radioaktiewe yster en chroom.....	49.35
704. Vetabsorpsie.....	9.85
705. Vetsuurabsorpsie.....	9.85
706. Ysterabsorpsie (ontlasting).....	7.85
707. Ysteromset.....	9.85
708. Ysteromset en -verbruik.....	19.75
709. Plasma natrium.....	24.85
710. Plasma volume.....	7.85
711. Proteïene verlies in ontlasting.....	24.85
712. Kwantitering van bloedverlies in ontlasting.....	24.85
713. Rooisel-oorlewingstudie.....	15.80
714. Rooisel-oorlewingstudie insluitende oppervlaktelling om setel van vernietiging te bepaal.....	39.50
715. Rooiselvolum.....	9.85
716. Totale liggaamsvog.....	19.75
717. Vitamien B <sub>12</sub> -absorpsie (Ontlasting-tel-metode).....	9.85
718. Vitamien B <sub>12</sub> -absorpsie (Schilling Toets)....	5.95
<b>N.</b>	
750. Bywoning buitekant laboratorium binne vier myl radius, reiskoste ingesluit.....	1.75
<b>O. Diens na ure:</b>	
761. Maandag—Vrydag, 6 nm.—8 vm.....	} Tariefge- de plus 50 persent.
Saterdag, 1 nm.—Maandag, 8 vm.....	
762. Minimum bedrag vir diens in nag gelewer R5.40.	
<b>P.</b>	
771. Gelde vir dienste nie aangetoon nie, is verkrygbaar van die patoloë.	
772. Die maksimum bedrag vir die eerste algehele ondersoek van die lewerfunksies van 'n pasiënt is R46.20. Goedgekeurde tarief R44.00.	
773. Langdurige of uitsonderlike gevalle behoort ook spesiale oorweging te ontvang indien deur die skema verlang.	
774. Indien 'n patoloog 'n operasie moet bywoon aangesien 'n vriessnit benodig mag word, is hy geregtig om die bedrag neergelê vir Vriessnit te hef, ongeag die tegniek deur hom toegepas.	

	R
675. Catheterization of Bladder.....	2.00
676. Huhners Test (Post-coital examination)....	2.95
677. Jugular Puncture.....	2.00
678. Lumbar Puncture.....	6.90
679. Mites (Sputum).....	2.00
680. Pleural Fluid Total Lipids.....	2.95
681. Pregnancy Test.....	4.95
682. Pregnancy Dilution Test.....	9.85
683. Prostatic Massage.....	2.00
684. Protein Extract Treatment Set (Usual Strengths).....	7.40
685. Semen Test.....	4.95
<b>M. Isotopes:</b>	
701. Blood Volume Studies.....	33.55
702. Determination of sites of erythropoiesis with radioactive Iron.....	39.50
703. Determination of sites of erythropoiesis and red cell destruction with radioactive Iron and Chromium.....	49.35
704. Fat absorption.....	9.85
705. Fatty acid absorption.....	9.85
706. Iron absorption (stools).....	7.85
707. Iron Turnover.....	9.85
708. Iron Turnover and Utilization.....	19.75
709. Plasma Sodium.....	24.85
710. Plasma Volume.....	7.85
711. Protein Loss in Stool.....	24.85
712. Quantitation of Blood Loss in Stool.....	24.85
713. Red Cell Survival Study.....	15.80
714. Red Cell Survival Study including surface counting to determine site of destruction.....	39.50
715. Red Cell Volume.....	9.85
716. Total Body Water.....	19.75
717. Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> Absorption (Stool counting method).....	9.85
718. Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> Absorption (Schilling Test)...	5.95
<b>N.</b>	
750. Attendance outside Laboratory within Municipal area, including travelling....	1.75
<b>O. Service After Hours:</b>	
761. Monday—Friday, 6 p.m.—8 a.m.....	} Tariff fees plus 50 per cent.
Saturday, 1 p.m.—Monday, 8 a.m.....	
762. Minimum Night Service R5.40.	
<b>P.</b>	
771. Tariff of fees for services not detailed above are obtainable from the Pathologists.	
772. The maximum fee for the first complete investigation of the liver functions of a patient will be R46.20; Approved Rate R44.00.	
773. Prolonged or exceptional cases should also receive special consideration when requested by a Scheme.	
774. When a pathologist has to attend at an operation when a frozen section might be required he should charge for his opinion irrespective of the technique adopted, the appropriate fee being that listed as for Frozen Section.	